

AUGUST 7, 2017  
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

SPECIAL GUEST  
LAURA EISENHOWER

F2B  
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2017 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:18,040 --> 00:00:14,099

[Music]

2  
00:00:21,700 --> 00:00:18,050

this whole radios for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:23,290 --> 00:00:21,710

before July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4  
00:00:25,300 --> 00:00:23,300

were present on start applying this

5  
00:00:27,850 --> 00:00:25,310

person found and is now in the

6  
00:00:32,109 --> 00:00:27,860

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7  
00:00:34,930 --> 00:00:32,119

change begins changing I occasionally

8  
00:00:38,649 --> 00:00:34,940

think how quickly our differences

9  
00:00:47,549 --> 00:00:38,659

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10  
00:00:54,060 --> 00:00:50,340

fade to black with your host city church

11  
00:00:56,080 --> 00:00:54,070

on the game-changer radio network KCRA

12  
00:00:59,279 --> 00:00:56,090

the global radio alive

13  
00:01:04,550 --> 00:00:59,289

[Music]

14

00:01:07,600 --> 00:01:04,560

we need your help to the year 1985

15

00:01:10,400 --> 00:01:07,610

[Music]

16

00:01:14,360 --> 00:01:10,410

your nickname - thank you drag with

17

00:01:18,410 --> 00:01:14,370

gingers on the game changin that was

18

00:01:25,460 --> 00:01:18,420

yeah man it's Monday

19

00:01:35,750 --> 00:01:25,470

fade to black the spoke radio for the

20

00:01:39,900 --> 00:01:35,760

masses man it's Monday Monday August 7th

21

00:01:42,440 --> 00:01:39,910

218 days into the new year just 147 days

22

00:01:45,840 --> 00:01:42,450

left we are live from a bunker somewhere

23

00:01:46,800 --> 00:01:45,850

in downtown Burbank California but I

24

00:01:48,480 --> 00:01:46,810

would like to welcome everybody

25

00:01:53,280 --> 00:01:48,490

listening all around the world all

26  
00:01:55,380 --> 00:01:53,290  
across the United States hither tither -

27  
00:01:58,020 --> 00:01:55,390  
and purl back and forth up and down east

28  
00:02:03,749 --> 00:01:58,030  
and west north and south far and near

29  
00:02:08,690 --> 00:02:03,759  
this is fade to black for kjt are the

30  
00:02:11,070 --> 00:02:08,700  
game changer network and KCRA the planet

31  
00:02:12,800 --> 00:02:11,080  
I'm your host Jimmy Church what is

32  
00:02:16,729 --> 00:02:12,810  
cracking everybody it's Monday

33  
00:02:19,800 --> 00:02:16,739  
good to be here had a great weekend and

34  
00:02:21,589 --> 00:02:19,810  
I hope everybody had a great fun safe

35  
00:02:24,110 --> 00:02:21,599  
weekend

36  
00:02:25,940 --> 00:02:24,120  
you probably saw the post that we did on

37  
00:02:29,240 --> 00:02:25,950  
Twitter and Facebook and stuff it was

38  
00:02:32,149 --> 00:02:29,250

our daughters of birthday so happy

39

00:02:33,050 --> 00:02:32,159

belated birthday Dianna again but we had

40

00:02:34,970 --> 00:02:33,060

a great time

41

00:02:38,899 --> 00:02:34,980

got the family together on Saturday

42

00:02:44,839 --> 00:02:38,909

night and did it up yep yep yep did it

43

00:02:47,710 --> 00:02:44,849

up all good so they're you know a little

44

00:02:50,119 --> 00:02:47,720

bit of recovery yesterday a little bit I

45

00:02:51,470 --> 00:02:50,129

for the most part behaved you know it's

46

00:02:53,330 --> 00:02:51,480

my daughter's birthday you don't want to

47

00:02:54,410 --> 00:02:53,340

you know if it was my birthday then

48

00:02:56,899 --> 00:02:54,420

that's a different story

49

00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:56,909

right something else going on it's a

50

00:03:00,559 --> 00:02:58,319

different story but you know got to

51  
00:03:03,860 --> 00:03:00,569  
behave for your daughter right so I did

52  
00:03:06,140 --> 00:03:03,870  
and we had a great time the band The

53  
00:03:09,679 --> 00:03:06,150  
Music Man there was like five or six

54  
00:03:11,869 --> 00:03:09,689  
different singers that night on Saturday

55  
00:03:14,059 --> 00:03:11,879  
and every single one of them was amazing

56  
00:03:16,460 --> 00:03:14,069  
the band was really good so we had a

57  
00:03:20,479 --> 00:03:16,470  
great time great weekend but here we are

58  
00:03:24,860 --> 00:03:20,489  
it is Monday now we have a pretty smokin

59  
00:03:25,819 --> 00:03:24,870  
week here a planned so buckle up and get

60  
00:03:29,780 --> 00:03:25,829  
ready kids

61  
00:03:30,920 --> 00:03:29,790  
yes tonight Laura Eisenhower is here

62  
00:03:33,379 --> 00:03:30,930  
okay

63  
00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:33,389

this is the kicking off what we're

64

00:03:41,390 --> 00:03:38,159

calling our unity week okay and we just

65

00:03:43,699 --> 00:03:41,400

want to discuss us the world everything

66

00:03:46,729 --> 00:03:43,709

so tonight Laura is going to kick that

67

00:03:48,949 --> 00:03:46,739

off and tomorrow night Richard Dolan is

68

00:03:50,990 --> 00:03:48,959

going to be here and then Wednesday

69

00:03:54,250 --> 00:03:51,000

night Corey Goode is going to be here

70

00:03:59,300 --> 00:03:54,260

then Thursday night Jon Rappoport and

71

00:04:03,619 --> 00:03:59,310

Fator night and open lines Eclipse for

72

00:04:06,339 --> 00:04:03,629

disclosure is happening it's kicking off

73

00:04:09,740 --> 00:04:06,349

a week from this Friday up at Shasta

74

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:09,750

Mount Shasta and we're going to be there

75

00:04:16,969 --> 00:04:13,680

for that I'm going to emcee and host the

76

00:04:19,849 --> 00:04:16,979

weekend so there you go invited up there

77

00:04:22,820 --> 00:04:19,859

to go do that it's going to be great and

78

00:04:24,830 --> 00:04:22,830

the lineup is going to be really cool

79

00:04:26,749 --> 00:04:24,840

too Jay Widener's going to be there

80

00:04:28,040 --> 00:04:26,759

Michael Salah is going to be there law

81

00:04:30,969 --> 00:04:28,050

reisenauer is going to be there of

82

00:04:34,430 --> 00:04:30,979

course myself and Corey Goode and others

83

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:34,440

and I'll go through all of that in just

84

00:04:38,120 --> 00:04:35,040

a bit but

85

00:04:41,690 --> 00:04:38,130

that's kicking off so the links for

86

00:04:44,180 --> 00:04:41,700

Eclipse is open and of course the

87

00:04:47,900 --> 00:04:44,190

Eclipse is on Monday on Monday morning

88

00:04:50,300 --> 00:04:47,910

so we'll be there for that and so if you

89

00:04:52,100 --> 00:04:50,310

would like to go tickets and information

90

00:04:55,040 --> 00:04:52,110

everything that you need is over a 2

91

00:04:58,100 --> 00:04:55,050

meter radio calm and go and check that

92

00:05:01,130 --> 00:04:58,110

out we'll get links up for you in

93

00:05:02,510 --> 00:05:01,140

Twitter and so forth Facebook but

94

00:05:06,710 --> 00:05:02,520

everything is there over on the website

95

00:05:08,300 --> 00:05:06,720

ok so that's a pretty pretty exciting

96

00:05:11,240 --> 00:05:08,310

stuff for this week and then of course

97

00:05:12,860 --> 00:05:11,250

going into next week Thursday night not

98

00:05:16,340 --> 00:05:12,870

this Thursday but a week from this

99

00:05:20,330 --> 00:05:16,350

Thursday we'll be traveling up to Shasta

100

00:05:22,910 --> 00:05:20,340

so that will be a best-of replay show on

101  
00:05:24,680 --> 00:05:22,920  
Thursday night ok but we'll see

102  
00:05:27,380 --> 00:05:24,690  
everybody up there I know that a bunch

103  
00:05:28,940 --> 00:05:27,390  
of you have already let us know that you

104  
00:05:34,130 --> 00:05:28,950  
are going and you know it's going to be

105  
00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:34,140  
great there is nothing like and the

106  
00:05:38,300 --> 00:05:36,000  
facility you guys have to see the

107  
00:05:41,330 --> 00:05:38,310  
facility that they're doing this in up

108  
00:05:43,970 --> 00:05:41,340  
there and I think there are tickets left

109  
00:05:47,360 --> 00:05:43,980  
but definitely it's going to be sold out

110  
00:05:51,140 --> 00:05:47,370  
so go and get your tickets now but there

111  
00:05:54,680 --> 00:05:51,150  
is nothing like throwing out fade to

112  
00:05:58,700 --> 00:05:54,690  
black t-shirts I swear to you I swear to

113  
00:06:01,070 --> 00:05:58,710

you that is my man we've got to get that

114

00:06:04,520 --> 00:06:01,080

t-shirt cannon yeah it can somebody help

115

00:06:07,310 --> 00:06:04,530

me out in Twitter Rita's not here she's

116

00:06:09,890 --> 00:06:07,320

not in the bunker right now can somebody

117

00:06:13,160 --> 00:06:09,900

help me out is there a place where I can

118

00:06:16,250 --> 00:06:13,170

get a t-shirt cannon you know is it I

119

00:06:17,780 --> 00:06:16,260

mean can you purchase them a t-shirt

120

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:17,790

cannon somebody posted up in Twitter

121

00:06:23,180 --> 00:06:20,400

let's see who my producer is tonight let

122

00:06:24,620 --> 00:06:23,190

me see who is on their game all right so

123

00:06:26,000 --> 00:06:24,630

let's get this show cracking we got a

124

00:06:28,400 --> 00:06:26,010

lot to do tonight follow us on twitter

125

00:06:29,540 --> 00:06:28,410

at a church radio facebook youtube you

126

00:06:32,740 --> 00:06:29,550

know what to do follow like and

127

00:06:36,770 --> 00:06:32,750

subscribe sandbox is hashtag f to be on

128

00:06:40,100 --> 00:06:36,780

on twitter now breaking news the stand

129

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:40,110

Romanek trial has ended

130

00:06:45,740 --> 00:06:42,720

closing arguments wrapped up both sides

131

00:06:48,320 --> 00:06:45,750

have rested and it's headed for the jury

132

00:06:52,100 --> 00:06:48,330

in the morning

133

00:06:54,650 --> 00:06:52,110

he homeland security the feds got

134

00:06:56,930 --> 00:06:54,660

involved and have charged him with a

135

00:06:59,150 --> 00:06:56,940

child pornography and the possession and

136

00:07:01,250 --> 00:06:59,160

distribution of child pornography I

137

00:07:06,170 --> 00:07:01,260

believe it was just maybe not just a

138

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:06,180

good certainly possession and I'll talk

139

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:08,000

a little bit more about this later but

140

00:07:16,520 --> 00:07:13,440

the the argument on his side is that you

141

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:16,530

know hackers somebody got got to his

142

00:07:21,770 --> 00:07:19,440

computers and implanted this stuff and

143

00:07:24,080 --> 00:07:21,780

Homeland Security is saying the opposite

144

00:07:27,110 --> 00:07:24,090

they were part of a larger sting

145

00:07:30,440 --> 00:07:27,120

operation and and the IP addresses were

146

00:07:33,470 --> 00:07:30,450

going to Roman X house so that's that's

147

00:07:37,340 --> 00:07:33,480

where it stands I think the trial went

148

00:07:40,610 --> 00:07:37,350

on now since the 31st so it's a nearly a

149

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,620

week long and it goes to the jury in the

150

00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:42,960

morning we will see how this plays out

151

00:07:50,510 --> 00:07:46,740

it's dark it's dark okay it's dark let's

152

00:07:54,610 --> 00:07:50,520

let's move on for now happy birthday to

153

00:07:59,060 --> 00:07:54,620

today Bruce Dickinson iron maiden is 59

154

00:08:01,880 --> 00:07:59,070

David Duchovny today is 57

155

00:08:05,660 --> 00:08:01,890

did you see by the way the new Twin

156

00:08:10,100 --> 00:08:05,670

Peaks Duchovny right reprising his role

157

00:08:14,210 --> 00:08:10,110

did you guys see that he's not like the

158

00:08:16,100 --> 00:08:14,220

director the FBI oh absolutely amazing

159

00:08:19,010 --> 00:08:16,110

anyway the company today is 57

160

00:08:22,370 --> 00:08:19,020

I actually went over the weekend

161

00:08:26,210 --> 00:08:22,380

strangely enough I went and watched the

162

00:08:29,270 --> 00:08:26,220

the first x-files movie Africa men had

163

00:08:31,550 --> 00:08:29,280

been so long that whole cornfield thing

164

00:08:33,730 --> 00:08:31,560

right with the bees remember that anyway

165

00:08:37,520 --> 00:08:33,740

I've been a while since I'd seen it

166

00:08:42,350 --> 00:08:37,530

pretty good flick anyway OTD on this day

167

00:08:44,990 --> 00:08:42,360

in history 1947 on this day in 1942

168

00:08:48,860 --> 00:08:45,000

everything happened in 1947 I would have

169

00:08:55,000 --> 00:08:48,870

loved to have lived through 1947 oh yeah

170

00:08:59,270 --> 00:08:55,010

because on this day in 1947 the kontiki

171

00:09:00,990 --> 00:08:59,280

the kontiki a wood raft captained by

172

00:09:05,760 --> 00:09:01,000

Thor

173

00:09:09,030 --> 00:09:05,770

doll complete of 4,300 mile one hundred

174

00:09:12,510 --> 00:09:09,040

and one day journey from Peru all the

175

00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:12,520

way over to Tahiti hired all wanted to

176

00:09:18,030 --> 00:09:16,000

prove a prehistoric South Americans

177

00:09:21,570 --> 00:09:18,040

could have colonized the Polynesian

178

00:09:26,910 --> 00:09:21,580

islands by drifting on ocean currents

179

00:09:29,370 --> 00:09:26,920

and he did that in 1947 Fader fact the

180

00:09:32,820 --> 00:09:29,380

average intelligence of this is vetted

181

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:32,830

now just get ready okay the average

182

00:09:43,170 --> 00:09:37,600

intelligence of humans has risen twenty

183

00:09:47,550 --> 00:09:43,180

i q-- points since 1950 probably because

184

00:09:49,170 --> 00:09:47,560

of 1947 all right tonight very special

185

00:09:53,520 --> 00:09:49,180

guest Laura Eisenhower was back with us

186

00:09:56,370 --> 00:09:53,530

and such a such a great person and a

187

00:09:57,900 --> 00:09:56,380

great conversation to be had with her

188

00:09:59,820 --> 00:09:57,910

every time she is on the show I'm

189

00:10:02,580 --> 00:09:59,830

looking forward to this so just get

190

00:10:04,680 --> 00:10:02,590

comfortable laura is here coming tonight

191

00:10:07,350 --> 00:10:04,690

tomorrow night Richard Dolan is back

192

00:10:11,130 --> 00:10:07,360

Wednesday night Corey Goode joins the

193

00:10:12,270 --> 00:10:11,140

show so a full full week here on fade to

194

00:10:13,200 --> 00:10:12,280

black Thursday night it's going to be

195

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:13,210

another failure tonight with Jon

196

00:10:16,070 --> 00:10:13,839

Rappoport

197

00:10:20,430 --> 00:10:16,080

and there's no more fake newsroom live

198

00:10:22,500 --> 00:10:20,440

followed by open lines all right and now

199

00:10:25,530 --> 00:10:22,510

I would like to welcome back to fade to

200

00:10:29,610 --> 00:10:25,540

black the owner the chief bottle-washer

201

00:10:31,970 --> 00:10:29,620

the head cook the proprietor of new

202

00:10:35,340 --> 00:10:31,980

pharma chip Paul chip good evening sir

203

00:10:39,450 --> 00:10:35,350

hey Jimmy how are you tonight chief cook

204

00:10:42,570 --> 00:10:39,460

that's you chief cook you know as you

205

00:10:44,460 --> 00:10:42,580

know actually that works doesn't it it

206

00:10:46,500 --> 00:10:44,470

does work it does work yeah that's kind

207

00:10:48,060 --> 00:10:46,510

of what we do is we put you know we work

208

00:10:51,329 --> 00:10:48,070

with food I mean it's kind of cooking

209

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:51,339

away if you're the chief cook man you're

210

00:10:56,250 --> 00:10:53,200

chief cook how how are you how's life

211

00:10:58,680 --> 00:10:56,260

how's business so don't get it doing

212

00:11:00,480 --> 00:10:58,690

good so business is doing good you know

213

00:11:03,240 --> 00:11:00,490

we're developing as a company and kind

214

00:11:05,610 --> 00:11:03,250

of doing what we need to do were we kind

215

00:11:07,320 --> 00:11:05,620

of you know done our science thing first

216

00:11:09,090 --> 00:11:07,330

and now we're getting ready to you know

217

00:11:11,130 --> 00:11:09,100

bring products to the market which we're

218

00:11:14,250 --> 00:11:11,140

happy to offer to your audience

219

00:11:15,000 --> 00:11:14,260

certainly and and life is good man life

220

00:11:16,710 --> 00:11:15,010

is good

221

00:11:18,930 --> 00:11:16,720

pretty good here in Oklahoma kind of a

222

00:11:21,540 --> 00:11:18,940

cool summer we had a weird August

223

00:11:25,290 --> 00:11:21,550

tornado on Saturday night it was a

224

00:11:27,510 --> 00:11:25,300

strangest thing I think third one on

225

00:11:30,750 --> 00:11:27,520

record in Oklahoma which was quite

226

00:11:34,140 --> 00:11:30,760

bizarre but wow just yeah interesting

227

00:11:36,740 --> 00:11:34,150

Wow really did you see it

228

00:11:40,530 --> 00:11:36,750

we were literally with it we were at a

229

00:11:42,840 --> 00:11:40,540

party at a friend's house and you know

230

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:42,850

we was thunderstorm and everything so we

231

00:11:47,040 --> 00:11:44,800

knew it was thunderstorm and we got on

232

00:11:49,470 --> 00:11:47,050

the highway to drive home and it hit

233

00:11:49,980 --> 00:11:49,480

within a quarter mile of us so we hit on

234

00:11:54,180 --> 00:11:49,990

the highway

235

00:11:56,490 --> 00:11:54,190

bricks and it just you know there's

236

00:12:00,240 --> 00:11:56,500

trash and the powers off and we're

237

00:12:04,050 --> 00:12:00,250

trying to figure out what right and it

238

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:04,060

actually hit a building probably a 19

239

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,680

story building that was right next to

240

00:12:10,650 --> 00:12:07,600

the highway and blue bricks all over the

241

00:12:12,930 --> 00:12:10,660

highway but it was crazy yeah nobody was

242

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:12,940

injured but it there were some people in

243

00:12:18,390 --> 00:12:16,240

a water Berger I guess you know 1:30

244

00:12:20,010 --> 00:12:18,400

Saturday morning in the water Berger

245

00:12:22,530 --> 00:12:20,020

right and all of a sudden the roof comes

246

00:12:24,240 --> 00:12:22,540

off and then those people did have to

247

00:12:27,150 --> 00:12:24,250

you know go to the hospital but it but

248

00:12:29,010 --> 00:12:27,160

you know no one was badly hurt so that's

249

00:12:31,980 --> 00:12:29,020

we're very lucky yeah tornadoes

250

00:12:34,410 --> 00:12:31,990

tornadoes freak me out and you know

251  
00:12:36,960 --> 00:12:34,420  
whenever you see when a person I've seen

252  
00:12:38,610 --> 00:12:36,970  
it a couple of times in my life not a

253  
00:12:40,890 --> 00:12:38,620  
whole lot I'm from the Midwest so that

254  
00:12:45,720 --> 00:12:40,900  
happens and I've seen some in Colorado

255  
00:12:48,210 --> 00:12:45,730  
but there's a difference for me with

256  
00:12:49,650 --> 00:12:48,220  
tornadoes and earthquakes because people

257  
00:12:51,870 --> 00:12:49,660  
always say to me they go well you know

258  
00:12:53,490 --> 00:12:51,880  
what man you know you guys got it so

259  
00:12:55,470 --> 00:12:53,500  
good out there out here we have

260  
00:12:58,500 --> 00:12:55,480  
tornadoes man and you guys have palm

261  
00:13:00,720 --> 00:12:58,510  
trees and you know you guys and my

262  
00:13:03,210 --> 00:13:00,730  
thought immediately is too we have

263  
00:13:06,300 --> 00:13:03,220

earthquakes and the difference between

264

00:13:09,360 --> 00:13:06,310

earthquakes and tornadoes I mean I

265

00:13:11,550 --> 00:13:09,370

wouldn't care about earthquakes if we

266

00:13:14,100 --> 00:13:11,560

had an earthquake warning you know they

267

00:13:15,780 --> 00:13:14,110

gave us you know what I mean and okay

268

00:13:18,240 --> 00:13:15,790

there are going to be here in 20 minutes

269

00:13:19,740 --> 00:13:18,250

it's going to be you know what then just

270

00:13:22,800 --> 00:13:19,750

hang on okay

271

00:13:25,380 --> 00:13:22,810

and if right but here I mean here

272

00:13:27,570 --> 00:13:25,390

normally you know in Oklahoma it's great

273

00:13:28,079 --> 00:13:27,580

weather forecasting I mean we all know

274

00:13:31,590 --> 00:13:28,089

you know

275

00:13:33,090 --> 00:13:31,600

two hours out my probability right yeah

276

00:13:34,439 --> 00:13:33,100

so this was really unusual but yeah

277

00:13:35,970 --> 00:13:34,449

you're right and interestingly enough

278

00:13:38,100 --> 00:13:35,980

now in Oklahoma

279

00:13:39,780 --> 00:13:38,110

we're like the earthquake capital of the

280

00:13:45,480 --> 00:13:39,790

world I know and I had another hall like

281

00:13:47,939 --> 00:13:45,490

man yes I was in I was in Memphis when

282

00:13:50,069 --> 00:13:47,949

they had an earthquake in Memphis right

283

00:13:52,439 --> 00:13:50,079

and I was like wait a minute up carry

284

00:13:55,199 --> 00:13:52,449

one mandus on the you know New Madrid

285

00:14:02,960 --> 00:13:55,209

fault right which women right which we

286

00:14:06,269 --> 00:14:02,970

didn't even know existed oh man so the

287

00:14:09,660 --> 00:14:06,279

science behind new pharma one of the

288

00:14:11,699 --> 00:14:09,670

things about your website is your

289

00:14:15,660 --> 00:14:11,709

website is there for education and

290

00:14:17,579 --> 00:14:15,670

because you are braking and blazing

291

00:14:20,699 --> 00:14:17,589

trails right you're breaking into

292

00:14:23,340 --> 00:14:20,709

something new it's this is new science

293

00:14:26,249 --> 00:14:23,350

why it's called new Pharma and what can

294

00:14:27,869 --> 00:14:26,259

people get from your website if they're

295

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:27,879

going to go there and try to find out

296

00:14:33,389 --> 00:14:31,120

about the science behind it oh well they

297

00:14:35,610 --> 00:14:33,399

can get a lot I mean in in in it you're

298

00:14:37,079 --> 00:14:35,620

right you know it we do there's a lot of

299

00:14:39,869 --> 00:14:37,089

natural product companies right there's

300

00:14:41,400 --> 00:14:39,879

a lot of herbal supplement companies but

301  
00:14:43,410 --> 00:14:41,410  
there's not a lot of herbal supplement

302  
00:14:46,019 --> 00:14:43,420  
companies that really have you know real

303  
00:14:48,720 --> 00:14:46,029  
science in a cool thing that we have is

304  
00:14:49,919 --> 00:14:48,730  
we figured out a way and again we work

305  
00:14:52,049 --> 00:14:49,929  
with this system called the

306  
00:14:53,999 --> 00:14:52,059  
endocannabinoid system and everybody

307  
00:14:56,519 --> 00:14:54,009  
immediately assumes oh you've got

308  
00:14:58,530 --> 00:14:56,529  
cannabis or using CBDs in your product

309  
00:15:00,869 --> 00:14:58,540  
right and we don't do that you know in

310  
00:15:02,460 --> 00:15:00,879  
in any way we're able to and this is our

311  
00:15:05,730 --> 00:15:02,470  
science really we're able to manipulate

312  
00:15:08,129 --> 00:15:05,740  
that same system by using very simple

313  
00:15:11,189 --> 00:15:08,139

herbs and spices really just food and

314

00:15:13,559 --> 00:15:11,199

what that indicates is really cool right

315

00:15:15,809 --> 00:15:13,569

so it indicates that we have this system

316

00:15:18,600 --> 00:15:15,819

and the endocannabinoid system is

317

00:15:21,480 --> 00:15:18,610

something that is just it it we

318

00:15:24,509 --> 00:15:21,490

developed it before we developed a brain

319

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:24,519

we developed it in the same common

320

00:15:29,280 --> 00:15:27,040

ancestor where we developed a central

321

00:15:30,689 --> 00:15:29,290

nervous system so at this in the same

322

00:15:32,160 --> 00:15:30,699

guy we developed a central nervous

323

00:15:33,660 --> 00:15:32,170

system we developed this into a

324

00:15:35,970 --> 00:15:33,670

cannabinoid system when we dragged him

325

00:15:38,009 --> 00:15:35,980

up the evolutionary ladder right right

326

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,019

so he's very important the system is

327

00:15:41,790 --> 00:15:40,000

very important and in our science we say

328

00:15:44,190 --> 00:15:41,800

this is the master master regular

329

00:15:45,900 --> 00:15:44,200

Ettore system and certainly there's lots

330

00:15:47,579 --> 00:15:45,910

of evidence to back that up but we're in

331

00:15:48,690 --> 00:15:47,589

the process of really proving that with

332

00:15:51,509 --> 00:15:48,700

our you know kind of university

333

00:15:54,930 --> 00:15:51,519

relationships but the cool thing is that

334

00:15:58,530 --> 00:15:54,940

this system is all nutrition base right

335

00:16:01,199 --> 00:15:58,540

so it can be manipulated with food so

336

00:16:02,790 --> 00:16:01,209

what does that say I mean that says that

337

00:16:05,579 --> 00:16:02,800

if you have something wrong with you

338

00:16:09,180 --> 00:16:05,589

that's not a virus and it's not

339

00:16:11,880 --> 00:16:09,190

traumatic and it's not genetic that it's

340

00:16:13,949 --> 00:16:11,890

probably a regulatory issue and we're

341

00:16:16,829 --> 00:16:13,959

saying things like you know heart is a

342

00:16:19,290 --> 00:16:16,839

regular regulatory issue mood is a

343

00:16:22,170 --> 00:16:19,300

regulatory issue hormones or regulatory

344

00:16:26,340 --> 00:16:22,180

issues and regulatory issues can be

345

00:16:28,380 --> 00:16:26,350

addressed with resources right and so we

346

00:16:30,600 --> 00:16:28,390

our science basically indicates that we

347

00:16:33,120 --> 00:16:30,610

can target these resources to be able to

348

00:16:34,860 --> 00:16:33,130

influence the endocannabinoids system to

349

00:16:38,250 --> 00:16:34,870

produce kind of you know pretty

350

00:16:40,110 --> 00:16:38,260

interesting and dramatic effects so what

351

00:16:42,630 --> 00:16:40,120

we've done is we've you know kind of

352

00:16:46,170 --> 00:16:42,640

chosen to productize at what we feel

353

00:16:48,449 --> 00:16:46,180

like are big problems in society and big

354

00:16:52,250 --> 00:16:48,459

places where we're nutritionally

355

00:16:54,600 --> 00:16:52,260

deficient and if you look at

356

00:16:56,630 --> 00:16:54,610

inflammation in particular and again you

357

00:16:59,310 --> 00:16:56,640

know this gets a little complicated but

358

00:17:01,530 --> 00:16:59,320

inflammation leads to so many different

359

00:17:03,660 --> 00:17:01,540

what you know medical science would call

360

00:17:06,030 --> 00:17:03,670

diseases what we would call regulation

361

00:17:08,429 --> 00:17:06,040

issues so inflammation really is

362

00:17:10,169 --> 00:17:08,439

responsible for allergies for diabetes

363

00:17:13,949 --> 00:17:10,179

for you know all these autoimmune

364

00:17:16,470 --> 00:17:13,959

diseases and again in our world it's a

365

00:17:17,850 --> 00:17:16,480

resource issue right so we can target

366

00:17:19,890 --> 00:17:17,860

resources and that's what we kind of do

367

00:17:22,020 --> 00:17:19,900

with our foundation product is we target

368

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,030

resources to be able to address a

369

00:17:27,600 --> 00:17:24,880

nutritional deficit and your body just

370

00:17:28,860 --> 00:17:27,610

gobbles up these resources a very

371

00:17:31,169 --> 00:17:28,870

interesting thing I think that we're

372

00:17:32,880 --> 00:17:31,179

going to find in the near future is that

373

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:32,890

we all understand how important it is

374

00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:35,440

for us to have vitamins and minerals and

375

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,360

you know I know why your listeners

376

00:17:41,310 --> 00:17:39,280

listen to dr. Wallach and we would be

377

00:17:43,530 --> 00:17:41,320

right on that train right so completely

378

00:17:46,260 --> 00:17:43,540

in agreement with that but if you think

379

00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:46,270

about how your body processes vitamins

380

00:17:52,409 --> 00:17:47,679

and minerals your body really doesn't

381

00:17:54,330 --> 00:17:52,419

want them in a you know starch pill or

382

00:17:55,379 --> 00:17:54,340

even in a liquid because it's very

383

00:17:58,709 --> 00:17:55,389

difficult for you to

384

00:18:00,659 --> 00:17:58,719

Zorba your body wants to ingest minerals

385

00:18:02,729 --> 00:18:00,669

and nutrients and we would also argue

386

00:18:06,479 --> 00:18:02,739

one other thing and that's plant-based

387

00:18:08,190 --> 00:18:06,489

flavonoids in the form of plants and so

388

00:18:09,839 --> 00:18:08,200

it's very important you know that we

389

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:09,849

sort of have these nutritional resources

390

00:18:15,869 --> 00:18:11,679

and the interesting thing is they're

391

00:18:18,239 --> 00:18:15,879

just gone so from our diet right so our

392

00:18:20,069 --> 00:18:18,249

diet is just horrible

393

00:18:22,019 --> 00:18:20,079

you know the American diet and we're all

394

00:18:24,089 --> 00:18:22,029

you know nobody knows what healthy looks

395

00:18:28,829 --> 00:18:24,099

like we're all just so nutritionally

396

00:18:32,579 --> 00:18:28,839

depleted really and well like me I like

397

00:18:35,099 --> 00:18:32,589

the occasional burger or double burger

398

00:18:39,239 --> 00:18:35,109

or double chili cheeseburger with

399

00:18:42,329 --> 00:18:39,249

grilled onions I enjoy that I and I do I

400

00:18:47,549 --> 00:18:42,339

do and and there is there's other things

401  
00:18:50,869 --> 00:18:47,559  
that right I'm just just you know pizza

402  
00:18:53,639 --> 00:18:50,879  
I can go on and on and on and on and on

403  
00:18:56,879 --> 00:18:53,649  
and I never really thought that that

404  
00:18:59,190 --> 00:18:56,889  
kind of stuff was really unhealthy if

405  
00:19:02,249 --> 00:18:59,200  
you were eating it fresh and good beef

406  
00:19:05,999 --> 00:19:02,259  
and you know but but it's it cannot be

407  
00:19:10,049 --> 00:19:06,009  
good good for you and so with that is

408  
00:19:13,979 --> 00:19:10,059  
there a way to just make me feel better

409  
00:19:16,979 --> 00:19:13,989  
you know about it right and I not having

410  
00:19:20,459 --> 00:19:16,989  
killed and maybe even credited a healthy

411  
00:19:22,649 --> 00:19:20,469  
I don't know so again in our world you

412  
00:19:24,959 --> 00:19:22,659  
know it you need vitamins you need

413  
00:19:27,359 --> 00:19:24,969

minerals and you need plant flavonoids

414

00:19:29,430 --> 00:19:27,369

to kind of run your body so so really

415

00:19:31,739 --> 00:19:29,440

everything else that you do pass that it

416

00:19:33,569 --> 00:19:31,749

is kind of you know it's like putting

417

00:19:35,099 --> 00:19:33,579

gas in the engine right it's just it's

418

00:19:37,440 --> 00:19:35,109

calories that you're going to burn so

419

00:19:41,099 --> 00:19:37,450

what's you know optimal for your body

420

00:19:43,619 --> 00:19:41,109

and certain people definitely meat maybe

421

00:19:46,440 --> 00:19:43,629

you know an optimal choice but a mixed

422

00:19:48,479 --> 00:19:46,450

diet and certainly plants are incredibly

423

00:19:51,359 --> 00:19:48,489

important I mean we all nobody eats

424

00:19:53,729 --> 00:19:51,369

enough plants we're it you could walk

425

00:19:55,680 --> 00:19:53,739

within you know probably a hundred yards

426  
00:19:58,019 --> 00:19:55,690  
of where anyone in the world lives and

427  
00:20:00,060 --> 00:19:58,029  
be able to find probably in a you know

428  
00:20:02,009 --> 00:20:00,070  
forage for enough plants unless you're

429  
00:20:03,989 --> 00:20:02,019  
in New York City yes but to be able to

430  
00:20:05,549 --> 00:20:03,999  
forage for enough plants to be able to

431  
00:20:07,019 --> 00:20:05,559  
probably properly fuel your

432  
00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:07,029  
endocannabinoids system or you used to

433  
00:20:10,289 --> 00:20:08,320  
be able to ill say

434  
00:20:11,940 --> 00:20:10,299  
I am you know that's how sort of

435  
00:20:13,740 --> 00:20:11,950  
prevalent this stuff is but we don't get

436  
00:20:15,659 --> 00:20:13,750  
it anymore I mean we just don't get it

437  
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:15,669  
anymore so it says the thing that we've

438  
00:20:19,740 --> 00:20:17,200

done is you know if you like your

439

00:20:22,139 --> 00:20:19,750

cheeseburger like me and I can't tell

440

00:20:23,909 --> 00:20:22,149

you how much my diet though has modified

441

00:20:25,440 --> 00:20:23,919

and it just it kind of happens naturally

442

00:20:26,940 --> 00:20:25,450

so I've probably been taking any

443

00:20:28,860 --> 00:20:26,950

supplements more than anyone you know

444

00:20:30,060 --> 00:20:28,870

longer than anyone in the world probably

445

00:20:32,940 --> 00:20:30,070

about two years now

446

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:32,950

and I used to be a I mean I'm the

447

00:20:37,950 --> 00:20:35,440

athlete I've done triathlons and

448

00:20:40,080 --> 00:20:37,960

marathons and all that junk but um and I

449

00:20:42,210 --> 00:20:40,090

used to eat a lot I mean literally eat

450

00:20:44,940 --> 00:20:42,220

probably two three times as much as

451  
00:20:46,889 --> 00:20:44,950  
normal human being my size I just I ate

452  
00:20:48,360 --> 00:20:46,899  
a ton I mean people just a joke about it

453  
00:20:50,249 --> 00:20:48,370  
you know I go eat you know get two

454  
00:20:52,289 --> 00:20:50,259  
plates at a Mexican food restaurant

455  
00:20:54,659 --> 00:20:52,299  
right right but when I started taking

456  
00:20:57,149 --> 00:20:54,669  
these supplements interestingly you know

457  
00:20:59,580 --> 00:20:57,159  
I still I still eat a mixed diet

458  
00:21:02,190 --> 00:20:59,590  
definitely but I'm probably eating you

459  
00:21:04,529 --> 00:21:02,200  
know I probably eat a quarter of what I

460  
00:21:06,450 --> 00:21:04,539  
used to eat and and that's just because

461  
00:21:08,639 --> 00:21:06,460  
of efficiency right I still do all the

462  
00:21:11,159 --> 00:21:08,649  
things I used to do I mean so run so

463  
00:21:13,789 --> 00:21:11,169

work out and all that and but I just I

464

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:13,799

don't need the calories my body is

465

00:21:17,519 --> 00:21:16,240

performing more efficiently so I'd sorb

466

00:21:19,440 --> 00:21:17,529

you know my nutrients more efficiently

467

00:21:21,210 --> 00:21:19,450

at least you know that's sort of

468

00:21:23,279 --> 00:21:21,220

speculative but that's what we think is

469

00:21:24,990 --> 00:21:23,289

happening so well we should post a

470

00:21:29,720 --> 00:21:25,000

picture of you because most people don't

471

00:21:33,899 --> 00:21:29,730

know chip is actually 97 years old and

472

00:21:37,499 --> 00:21:33,909

now and what about what about that chip

473

00:21:40,169 --> 00:21:37,509

we all want to live longer and we are

474

00:21:43,289 --> 00:21:40,179

living longer and healthier lives today

475

00:21:49,649 --> 00:21:43,299

but with with your products and those

476

00:21:51,869 --> 00:21:49,659

supplements with the with the ECS is it

477

00:21:53,759 --> 00:21:51,879

is it possible is it possible to to add

478

00:21:57,720 --> 00:21:53,769

a couple more years a couple more weeks

479

00:21:59,820 --> 00:21:57,730

another decade yeah absolutely in it and

480

00:22:01,919 --> 00:21:59,830

again this is speculative but just you

481

00:22:03,119 --> 00:22:01,929

know logic would dictate this did it we

482

00:22:06,480 --> 00:22:03,129

really don't know what healthy looks

483

00:22:07,740 --> 00:22:06,490

like and I don't think we generationally

484

00:22:10,680 --> 00:22:07,750

I don't think we know what healthy looks

485

00:22:12,539 --> 00:22:10,690

like and if you go back just anecdotally

486

00:22:14,340 --> 00:22:12,549

and look at you know and I did this I

487

00:22:16,200 --> 00:22:14,350

mean to me I kind of got under this I

488

00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:16,210

mean two ways one through kind of

489

00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,679

medical marijuana which one got me on

490

00:22:21,060 --> 00:22:19,120

the endocannabinoids system but the

491

00:22:22,230 --> 00:22:21,070

other way was through aging and I'm

492

00:22:25,020 --> 00:22:22,240

highly highly

493

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:25,030

interested in you know aging and why we

494

00:22:30,360 --> 00:22:27,760

age every cell in our body regenerates

495

00:22:30,660 --> 00:22:30,370

it wants to regenerate so why don't we

496

00:22:32,460 --> 00:22:30,670

just

497

00:22:35,220 --> 00:22:32,470

I mean why aren't we perpetually 30

498

00:22:37,290 --> 00:22:35,230

you're right because we could be I mean

499

00:22:39,630 --> 00:22:37,300

we have the capability to be so so where

500

00:22:41,490 --> 00:22:39,640

does that get shut down right certainly

501  
00:22:43,200 --> 00:22:41,500  
a big part of where that gets shut down

502  
00:22:45,120 --> 00:22:43,210  
as nutritionally so so if you don't have

503  
00:22:47,340 --> 00:22:45,130  
the resources to run you you know it's

504  
00:22:50,850 --> 00:22:47,350  
you're just not going to not going to

505  
00:22:53,490 --> 00:22:50,860  
get there but I mean I you know I'm 57

506  
00:22:56,220 --> 00:22:53,500  
years old I I don't look like I'm 57

507  
00:22:58,290 --> 00:22:56,230  
certainly and you know the supplements

508  
00:23:03,180 --> 00:22:58,300  
definitely I think make a tremendous

509  
00:23:06,030 --> 00:23:03,190  
tremendous difference and now with with

510  
00:23:10,200 --> 00:23:06,040  
the fate or not you have a very

511  
00:23:12,810 --> 00:23:10,210  
aggressive program going for them and

512  
00:23:15,480 --> 00:23:12,820  
and we all appreciate it and and I want

513  
00:23:18,900 --> 00:23:15,490

to thank you for that but what exactly

514

00:23:21,930 --> 00:23:18,910

is it and what's the promo code yeah so

515

00:23:25,710 --> 00:23:21,940

the promo code is the letter F the

516

00:23:27,960 --> 00:23:25,720

number two and the letter B and it's 33%

517

00:23:29,370 --> 00:23:27,970

up we introduced our product and I'll

518

00:23:30,870 --> 00:23:29,380

just tell a quick story Jimmy so we

519

00:23:32,490 --> 00:23:30,880

introduced our product at contacting the

520

00:23:34,620 --> 00:23:32,500

desert where we met you and it was a

521

00:23:36,000 --> 00:23:34,630

really cool interaction and we were

522

00:23:38,220 --> 00:23:36,010

selling our product for just our

523

00:23:39,600 --> 00:23:38,230

wholesale price at contact in the desert

524

00:23:42,480 --> 00:23:39,610

and that's really where we wanted to

525

00:23:45,480 --> 00:23:42,490

introduce it because it's that's who we

526

00:23:47,010 --> 00:23:45,490

are really as people and you know we

527

00:23:49,760 --> 00:23:47,020

just felt like that was appropriate so

528

00:23:53,160 --> 00:23:49,770

we wanted to extend your audience always

529

00:23:55,950 --> 00:23:53,170

that wholesale price of 33 percent off

530

00:23:57,870 --> 00:23:55,960

so anybody goes to our website puts in

531

00:24:00,630 --> 00:23:57,880

that code we'll get 33 percent off

532

00:24:04,740 --> 00:24:00,640

anything on our website man that is just

533

00:24:06,780 --> 00:24:04,750

that's so cool and I wanted to and thank

534

00:24:09,090 --> 00:24:06,790

you for that seriously because this it's

535

00:24:12,180 --> 00:24:09,100

all about being family and all of our

536

00:24:15,210 --> 00:24:12,190

sponsors here and our audience we're

537

00:24:17,760 --> 00:24:15,220

just one big family and and I you know

538

00:24:19,320 --> 00:24:17,770

so from them through me to you just

539

00:24:22,080 --> 00:24:19,330

thank you

540

00:24:23,700 --> 00:24:22,090

you mentioned something to me earlier

541

00:24:26,940 --> 00:24:23,710

today because we're talking about diet

542

00:24:28,500 --> 00:24:26,950

now how important diet is and the fact

543

00:24:31,380 --> 00:24:28,510

that I don't

544

00:24:34,799 --> 00:24:31,390

I should pay more attention to it than I

545

00:24:35,500 --> 00:24:34,809

do I'm lucky that I don't have a whole

546

00:24:37,960 --> 00:24:35,510

lot of health

547

00:24:40,480 --> 00:24:37,970

she was something partly I take the

548

00:24:42,100 --> 00:24:40,490

right supplements and be I think a frame

549

00:24:43,900 --> 00:24:42,110

of mind and the fact that I'm not going

550

00:24:45,760 --> 00:24:43,910

to a doctor once a week and you know

551  
00:24:48,880 --> 00:24:45,770  
getting loaded up on Big Pharma crap

552  
00:24:52,500 --> 00:24:48,890  
that you know that that helps me a lot

553  
00:24:55,150 --> 00:24:52,510  
but you had said that the way that you

554  
00:24:57,910 --> 00:24:55,160  
because everything that you do is herbs

555  
00:25:03,520 --> 00:24:57,920  
and vegetables and you know it's food so

556  
00:25:05,560 --> 00:25:03,530  
yeah it will help me counteract and take

557  
00:25:08,170 --> 00:25:05,570  
care of everything else that I'm so

558  
00:25:11,980 --> 00:25:08,180  
deficient in right and can you explain

559  
00:25:14,350 --> 00:25:11,990  
that to the audience yeah sure so it

560  
00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:14,360  
basically it's really interesting the

561  
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,400  
way that our products work and again

562  
00:25:19,450 --> 00:25:18,080  
it's a little bit scientific and a

563  
00:25:23,170 --> 00:25:19,460

little bit complicated so I'll try to

564

00:25:25,300 --> 00:25:23,180

keep it very very simple but in and we

565

00:25:27,310 --> 00:25:25,310

our patents have to do with mimicking

566

00:25:29,290 --> 00:25:27,320

medical cannabis so we're trying to

567

00:25:32,320 --> 00:25:29,300

create the same effects within your

568

00:25:34,810 --> 00:25:32,330

neurology that medical cannabis does and

569

00:25:37,150 --> 00:25:34,820

people go oh well you couldn't you can't

570

00:25:39,610 --> 00:25:37,160

do that with plants are you kidding well

571

00:25:40,990 --> 00:25:39,620

it turns out guess what one of the

572

00:25:43,240 --> 00:25:41,000

universities that we work with

573

00:25:46,450 --> 00:25:43,250

University of Mississippi has mapped

574

00:25:49,480 --> 00:25:46,460

about 4,000 different plant-based

575

00:25:52,180 --> 00:25:49,490

flavonoids against cb1 and cb2 the

576

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:52,190

endocannabinoid narrow receptors and a

577

00:25:55,330 --> 00:25:53,840

bunch of other neural receptors and it

578

00:25:58,290 --> 00:25:55,340

you know that data is available that

579

00:26:01,150 --> 00:25:58,300

really anyone you know through them and

580

00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:01,160

but it turns out that plants have

581

00:26:04,300 --> 00:26:02,960

influence at these neuro receptors and

582

00:26:06,670 --> 00:26:04,310

so our patents really have to do with

583

00:26:09,550 --> 00:26:06,680

how to mimic medical cannabis as effects

584

00:26:11,200 --> 00:26:09,560

and so we can and it turns out this is

585

00:26:12,670 --> 00:26:11,210

not a medical thing at all it sounds

586

00:26:14,650 --> 00:26:12,680

kind of medical and technical but it's

587

00:26:16,510 --> 00:26:14,660

really not it's nutritional so we

588

00:26:18,970 --> 00:26:16,520

nutritionally basically present

589

00:26:21,130 --> 00:26:18,980

resources to the body in your body

590

00:26:23,380 --> 00:26:21,140

because it's just craving these

591

00:26:25,390 --> 00:26:23,390

resources wants to use them in the

592

00:26:27,220 --> 00:26:25,400

appropriate way that we target

593

00:26:29,170 --> 00:26:27,230

neuroreceptors and we try to kind of

594

00:26:30,670 --> 00:26:29,180

mimic medical cannabis as effects that

595

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:30,680

you know things like pain and

596

00:26:34,570 --> 00:26:33,200

inflammation now the interesting thing

597

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:34,580

that's highly interesting about our

598

00:26:39,640 --> 00:26:37,520

stuff is medical cannabis will only

599

00:26:41,920 --> 00:26:39,650

really affect your neurology there's no

600

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:41,930

backup necessarily of additional

601  
00:26:46,750 --> 00:26:44,960  
resources with our herbal products we're

602  
00:26:48,220 --> 00:26:46,760  
backing them up with additional

603  
00:26:49,360 --> 00:26:48,230  
resources and so give you a great

604  
00:26:51,070 --> 00:26:49,370  
example

605  
00:26:52,870 --> 00:26:51,080  
in our foundation product which is kind

606  
00:26:54,400 --> 00:26:52,880  
of our general health thing we're trying

607  
00:26:56,440 --> 00:26:54,410  
to manipulate the endocannabinoid system

608  
00:26:59,820 --> 00:26:56,450  
in a certain way and again we're

609  
00:27:02,680 --> 00:26:59,830  
nutritionally trying to do this and but

610  
00:27:04,240 --> 00:27:02,690  
we're also providing you know some very

611  
00:27:07,120 --> 00:27:04,250  
interesting herbs so we're providing

612  
00:27:08,530 --> 00:27:07,130  
turmeric which is very very good for gut

613  
00:27:10,960 --> 00:27:08,540

health and it's a very good

614

00:27:13,030 --> 00:27:10,970

anti-inflammatory anyway but you know

615

00:27:15,130 --> 00:27:13,040

it's it's very good resource for your

616

00:27:17,290 --> 00:27:15,140

gut and really helps condition your gut

617

00:27:19,180 --> 00:27:17,300

in a similar way that probiotics and

618

00:27:21,940 --> 00:27:19,190

things like that would and we're doing

619

00:27:23,710 --> 00:27:21,950

some other things there - we're doing

620

00:27:25,560 --> 00:27:23,720

something with black cumin that's that's

621

00:27:28,030 --> 00:27:25,570

interesting but has to do really with

622

00:27:30,940 --> 00:27:28,040

you know kind of your inflammation and

623

00:27:32,560 --> 00:27:30,950

allergy pathways so there's a lot kind

624

00:27:34,210 --> 00:27:32,570

of going on to our products and there's

625

00:27:36,520 --> 00:27:34,220

a lot of science behind what we're doing

626  
00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,530  
but it's all nutritional which is cool

627  
00:27:41,740 --> 00:27:38,720  
so it you know our products are safe for

628  
00:27:44,049 --> 00:27:41,750  
kids they're safe for dogs you know

629  
00:27:45,940 --> 00:27:44,059  
they're safe for your animals it's just

630  
00:27:47,680 --> 00:27:45,950  
food right it's just like going out and

631  
00:27:49,870 --> 00:27:47,690  
eating you know a whole bunch of white

632  
00:27:53,620 --> 00:27:49,880  
onions and licorice and we have

633  
00:27:56,620 --> 00:27:53,630  
purposely chosen herbs that are safe

634  
00:27:59,970 --> 00:27:56,630  
right that don't have contraindications

635  
00:28:02,169 --> 00:27:59,980  
that don't aren't you know controversial

636  
00:28:04,750 --> 00:28:02,179  
so we've purposely tried to put together

637  
00:28:06,790 --> 00:28:04,760  
products that are very safe very high

638  
00:28:08,560 --> 00:28:06,800

quality - and you know we have a big

639

00:28:12,010 --> 00:28:08,570

testing program behind everything that

640

00:28:15,100 --> 00:28:12,020

we do right thank you so much chip and

641

00:28:17,140 --> 00:28:15,110

again it's new Pharma com everybody just

642

00:28:19,480 --> 00:28:17,150

go to the website click on it right

643

00:28:21,700 --> 00:28:19,490

there head over check out the science

644

00:28:23,290 --> 00:28:21,710

behind the products and use that promo

645

00:28:25,380 --> 00:28:23,300

code f2b

646

00:28:28,900 --> 00:28:25,390

you're going to get 33% off of

647

00:28:30,850 --> 00:28:28,910

everything that new Pharma sells thank

648

00:28:31,960 --> 00:28:30,860

you so much chip and thank you for all

649

00:28:34,299 --> 00:28:31,970

that you do my friend

650

00:28:36,700 --> 00:28:34,309

oh thank you Jimmy man thank you very

651  
00:28:41,919 --> 00:28:36,710  
much have a great night that's chip Hall

652  
00:28:43,210 --> 00:28:41,929  
everybody knew Pharma GNU Pharma comm

653  
00:28:46,270 --> 00:28:43,220  
this is paid to black on the GameChanger

654  
00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:46,280  
network and kgr a the planet I'm your

655  
00:28:50,620 --> 00:28:47,600  
host Tim Peterson I'll be right back

656  
00:28:52,360 --> 00:28:50,630  
with our guest Laura Eisenhower stay

657  
00:29:20,980 --> 00:28:52,370  
right there

658  
00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:20,990  
[Music]

659  
00:29:27,400 --> 00:29:24,000  
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

660  
00:29:34,730 --> 00:29:32,200  
Thank You dragwon that wallet oriented

661  
00:29:41,630 --> 00:29:34,740  
these are their talks

662  
00:29:44,270 --> 00:29:41,640  
kg are a radio when you take the beans

663  
00:29:46,820 --> 00:29:44,280

from Central America with dashes of

664

00:29:49,490 --> 00:29:46,830

indonesian and african mixed in and then

665

00:29:53,140 --> 00:29:49,500

roasted to the dark side of vega black

666

00:29:56,120 --> 00:29:53,150

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

667

00:29:58,640 --> 00:29:56,130

introducing the fade to black blend from

668

00:30:01,220 --> 00:29:58,650

river moon coffee yes

669

00:30:03,890 --> 00:30:01,230

river moon's darkest customized roast

670

00:30:04,610 --> 00:30:03,900

was created for the love of fade to

671

00:30:07,640 --> 00:30:04,620

black

672

00:30:10,280 --> 00:30:07,650

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

673

00:30:13,850 --> 00:30:10,290

smoking the beans is in every sip of

674

00:30:17,480 --> 00:30:13,860

this full-bodied dark java i need my

675

00:30:19,550 --> 00:30:17,490

coffee dog dee with distinct bittersweet

676

00:30:22,430 --> 00:30:19,560

chocolate highlights just like the

677

00:30:25,190 --> 00:30:22,440

bunker leaning further into the darkness

678

00:30:27,920 --> 00:30:25,200

of the roast is fade to black blend from

679

00:30:30,170 --> 00:30:27,930

river moon coffee just click on the

680

00:30:33,680 --> 00:30:30,180

banner at jimmy church radio.com and use

681

00:30:38,720 --> 00:30:33,690

the promo code f2b blend for 15% off of

682

00:30:41,780 --> 00:30:38,730

your order today gobekli tepe hi folks

683

00:30:43,970 --> 00:30:41,790

let's win the clocks back 60 years food

684

00:30:46,040 --> 00:30:43,980

was different food provided health and

685

00:30:48,440 --> 00:30:46,050

nutrition and using supplements with

686

00:30:50,390 --> 00:30:48,450

minimal unfortunately now we have

687

00:30:53,240 --> 00:30:50,400

chemicals GMOs herbicides and pesticides

688

00:30:55,250 --> 00:30:53,250

they can be quite lethal in the name of

689

00:30:57,200 --> 00:30:55,260

our food supply and of course the ever

690

00:30:59,000 --> 00:30:57,210

loving dollar supplementing our diets

691

00:31:01,400 --> 00:30:59,010

can be very important to stay healthy

692

00:31:04,100 --> 00:31:01,410

cleansing from daily intruders to the

693

00:31:06,890 --> 00:31:04,110

body might be critical live strong and

694

00:31:08,990 --> 00:31:06,900

take charge logon to get the t-dot-com

695

00:31:11,090 --> 00:31:09,000

our herbal tea is a great way to cleanse

696

00:31:13,610 --> 00:31:11,100

from intruders our supplements is a

697

00:31:16,160 --> 00:31:13,620

great way to maintain and improve your

698

00:31:19,520 --> 00:31:16,170

health when your health is not up to par

699

00:31:22,460 --> 00:31:19,530

go to get the tea calm no GMOs no

700

00:31:25,160 --> 00:31:22,470

fillers and organic and very helpful in

701  
00:31:28,040 --> 00:31:25,170  
keeping you at the top of your game life

702  
00:31:30,590 --> 00:31:28,050  
is too short to feel uh you know what I

703  
00:31:31,890 --> 00:31:30,600  
mean stay in the game at the top of your

704  
00:31:36,270 --> 00:31:31,900  
game with gift

705  
00:31:40,050 --> 00:31:36,280  
calm that's get the t-dot-com again get

706  
00:31:47,940 --> 00:31:40,060  
the t.com nine out of ten geneticists

707  
00:31:51,540 --> 00:31:47,950  
agreed AG black is not your father's

708  
00:31:58,050 --> 00:31:51,550  
radio so on the game changer radio

709  
00:32:00,990 --> 00:31:58,060  
network and k GRA the planet when bag

710  
00:32:02,370 --> 00:32:01,000  
with a GRA this summer tickets and hotel

711  
00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:02,380  
accommodations to the biggest

712  
00:32:06,750 --> 00:32:04,320  
conferences autograph books the dvds

713  
00:32:08,760 --> 00:32:06,760

chances to win all-inclusive conference

714

00:32:12,150 --> 00:32:08,770

cruises and private dinners with your

715

00:32:14,790 --> 00:32:12,160

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

716

00:32:16,890 --> 00:32:14,800

to have it kg are a radio calm for your

717

00:32:19,050 --> 00:32:16,900

chance to win big this summer your

718

00:32:23,610 --> 00:32:19,060

contact for the best alternative talk

719

00:32:26,320 --> 00:32:23,620

radio on the planet kg are a radio calm

720

00:32:29,180 --> 00:32:26,330

[Music]

721

00:32:31,370 --> 00:32:29,190

hi this is Rob Reiner from animal and

722

00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:31,380

you're listening to Jimmy Choo radio

723

00:32:37,160 --> 00:32:35,760

calm what's up what up in that comment

724

00:32:39,230 --> 00:32:37,170

and we're listening the Shamy church

725

00:32:46,830 --> 00:32:39,240

radio

726

00:32:46,840 --> 00:32:53,790

[Music]

727

00:32:59,250 --> 00:32:57,070

all right welcome back fade to black our

728

00:33:02,980 --> 00:32:59,260

mystery meat church on the GameChanger

729

00:33:06,670 --> 00:33:02,990

network and kg ra the planet follow me

730

00:33:09,310 --> 00:33:06,680

on twitter @ JT radio right now join in

731

00:33:11,800 --> 00:33:09,320

the sandbox we don't bite over there

732

00:33:14,970 --> 00:33:11,810

hashtag up to B of course we have the

733

00:33:19,660 --> 00:33:14,980

chat rooms over at kg RA and Spreaker

734

00:33:22,030 --> 00:33:19,670

alright we have a great week this week

735

00:33:24,850 --> 00:33:22,040

an absolute amazing week tonight lor

736

00:33:28,030 --> 00:33:24,860

Eisenhower's here tomorrow night Richard

737

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:28,040

Dolan and Wednesday night Corey good

738

00:33:31,240 --> 00:33:29,840

Thursday nights another Fator night with

739

00:33:32,860 --> 00:33:31,250

Jon Rappoport and there's no more fake

740

00:33:35,590 --> 00:33:32,870

newsroom live followed by open lines

741

00:33:38,620 --> 00:33:35,600

another amazing week kicking off tonight

742

00:33:42,160 --> 00:33:38,630

with lore Eisenhower she is an intuitive

743

00:33:44,170 --> 00:33:42,170

astrologist a global Alchemist a cosmic

744

00:33:46,060 --> 00:33:44,180

mythologist she is the

745

00:33:48,580 --> 00:33:46,070

great-granddaughter of Dwight David

746

00:33:50,890 --> 00:33:48,590

Eisenhower she's on a profound mission

747

00:33:54,780 --> 00:33:50,900

to reveal our true origins connected

748

00:33:57,610 --> 00:33:54,790

with the Magdalena and the Gaia Sophia

749

00:33:59,620 --> 00:33:57,620

yeah those energies of love and wisdom

750

00:34:02,020 --> 00:33:59,630

and works to liberate us from the

751  
00:34:05,080 --> 00:34:02,030  
military-industrial complex the are

752  
00:34:07,810 --> 00:34:05,090  
conic systems and of course those faults

753  
00:34:10,960 --> 00:34:07,820  
power structures going through an

754  
00:34:13,060 --> 00:34:10,970  
intense world soul journey of the

755  
00:34:15,760 --> 00:34:13,070  
labyrinth Laura has discovered an

756  
00:34:18,160 --> 00:34:15,770  
ability to open a natural Stargate by

757  
00:34:20,410 --> 00:34:18,170  
co-creating with the Venus transits and

758  
00:34:23,050 --> 00:34:20,420  
weaving through the multi dimensions of

759  
00:34:25,630 --> 00:34:23,060  
higher and lower world clearing portals

760  
00:34:28,300 --> 00:34:25,640  
and moving past gatekeepers Laura works

761  
00:34:32,820 --> 00:34:28,310  
to free us from the 3d holographic time

762  
00:34:35,740 --> 00:34:32,830  
loop and guide us back to palerma now

763  
00:34:37,720 --> 00:34:35,750

totality of the divine powers with great

764

00:34:40,930 --> 00:34:37,730

passion and courage she is helping us

765

00:34:43,150 --> 00:34:40,940

return sacred union divine wisdom and

766

00:34:45,820 --> 00:34:43,160

the many faces of the goddess that have

767

00:34:48,310 --> 00:34:45,830

been buried and forgotten for thousands

768

00:34:50,830 --> 00:34:48,320

of years I would like to welcome back to

769

00:34:54,490 --> 00:34:50,840

fade to black the one and only Laura

770

00:34:57,820 --> 00:34:54,500

Eisenhower Laura good evening good

771

00:35:00,280 --> 00:34:57,830

evening Jimmy how are you I'm pretty

772

00:35:02,350 --> 00:35:00,290

darn good thank you so much for having

773

00:35:06,030 --> 00:35:02,360

me it's great to be here it's so good to

774

00:35:09,550 --> 00:35:06,040

hear your voice and now the last time

775

00:35:13,090 --> 00:35:09,560

we were hanging out we were down here in

776  
00:35:15,430 --> 00:35:13,100  
LA for disclosure fest and what I wanted

777  
00:35:19,930 --> 00:35:15,440  
to ask you about that I mean how cool

778  
00:35:22,720 --> 00:35:19,940  
was it to see that park in the middle of

779  
00:35:25,840 --> 00:35:22,730  
downtown Los Angeles packed with

780  
00:35:28,930 --> 00:35:25,850  
thousands of people there to meditate

781  
00:35:32,310 --> 00:35:28,940  
and hang out and just do their thing

782  
00:35:33,820 --> 00:35:32,320  
wasn't that just an amazing event oh

783  
00:35:37,240 --> 00:35:33,830  
absolutely

784  
00:35:40,080 --> 00:35:37,250  
ah Adrienne's vision and intention is

785  
00:35:43,210 --> 00:35:40,090  
exactly what I feel we should all be

786  
00:35:45,550 --> 00:35:43,220  
focusing on or doing whether it's in our

787  
00:35:48,100 --> 00:35:45,560  
smaller community or on a larger scale

788  
00:35:51,130 --> 00:35:48,110

the power of our intention when we all

789

00:35:53,770 --> 00:35:51,140

come together is really impactful to the

790

00:35:58,690 --> 00:35:53,780

collective and I just felt that's what a

791

00:36:02,530 --> 00:35:58,700

perfect example and I was so touched by

792

00:36:04,930 --> 00:36:02,540

your introduction it still is is just a

793

00:36:07,570 --> 00:36:04,940

just is it's in my heart I couldn't even

794

00:36:11,680 --> 00:36:07,580

believe it and on the heat was a bit

795

00:36:13,210 --> 00:36:11,690

much it was what it was it was it was a

796

00:36:15,160 --> 00:36:13,220

really hot day but you know when you're

797

00:36:16,960 --> 00:36:15,170

dealing with community and everybody

798

00:36:18,970 --> 00:36:16,970

looking out for each other I mean we all

799

00:36:21,490 --> 00:36:18,980

look out for each other and it was

800

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:21,500

exceptional yeah yeah I was you know

801  
00:36:24,760 --> 00:36:23,119  
people were starting to shed clothes

802  
00:36:26,830 --> 00:36:24,770  
there at 2:00 and I was getting a little

803  
00:36:28,900 --> 00:36:26,840  
nervous I was going to turn out a

804  
00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:28,910  
Burning Man I just pour water over my

805  
00:36:32,560 --> 00:36:32,240  
head yes but yeah you're right about

806  
00:36:36,910 --> 00:36:32,570  
that

807  
00:36:39,010 --> 00:36:36,920  
it was it was great fun and and for you

808  
00:36:40,960 --> 00:36:39,020  
know for you and I you know and we had

809  
00:36:42,910 --> 00:36:40,970  
all of our friends there that were you

810  
00:36:45,340 --> 00:36:42,920  
know hanging out and supporting us but

811  
00:36:47,230 --> 00:36:45,350  
for me to have the opportunity to

812  
00:36:50,080 --> 00:36:47,240  
introduce you I mean it's you know it's

813  
00:36:52,120 --> 00:36:50,090

brother and sister how cool is that you

814

00:36:55,240 --> 00:36:52,130

know and it's all part of the family and

815

00:36:57,040 --> 00:36:55,250

it was yeah was it was my honor it was a

816

00:36:59,410 --> 00:36:57,050

it was really really cool is a great

817

00:37:00,849 --> 00:36:59,420

event great event oh my god I can't wait

818

00:37:06,220 --> 00:37:00,859

to introduce you someday

819

00:37:08,440 --> 00:37:06,230

I got well okay you know what okay next

820

00:37:12,040 --> 00:37:08,450

time out well we're going to be together

821

00:37:13,540 --> 00:37:12,050

again I can't believe it a week from

822

00:37:16,810 --> 00:37:13,550

this Friday we're going to be up at

823

00:37:18,490 --> 00:37:16,820

Shasta together where I'm going to

824

00:37:19,450 --> 00:37:18,500

introduce you but maybe you should

825

00:37:25,750 --> 00:37:19,460

introduce me in

826

00:37:28,480 --> 00:37:25,760

producing you please yeah okay did you

827

00:37:33,130 --> 00:37:28,490

did you see me introducing you yeah you

828

00:37:35,680 --> 00:37:33,140

introduced me introducing you ah yeah

829

00:37:37,900 --> 00:37:35,690

yeah that'll work right yeah before Lee

830

00:37:40,600 --> 00:37:37,910

where yeah why not I wind up and all

831

00:37:43,300 --> 00:37:40,610

that but I really need to go on about

832

00:37:46,930 --> 00:37:43,310

just you and as long as I get that

833

00:37:49,710 --> 00:37:46,940

opportunity um gosh you you use you

834

00:37:52,060 --> 00:37:49,720

wonders for us hosting two radio shows

835

00:37:53,860 --> 00:37:52,070

keeping the humor up having your fader

836

00:37:57,220 --> 00:37:53,870

knock I still have my gummy bracelet or

837

00:37:58,990 --> 00:37:57,230

oh my goodness yeah your attitude and

838

00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:59,000

thank you for just having me on

839

00:38:03,580 --> 00:38:01,760

I think it's gosh I've been on a few

840

00:38:06,270 --> 00:38:03,590

times and yeah you you're definitely

841

00:38:09,040 --> 00:38:06,280

family and redone

842

00:38:13,570 --> 00:38:09,050

good stuff well let me hear the heart

843

00:38:16,750 --> 00:38:13,580

yeah yeah and see the thing is you're

844

00:38:19,330 --> 00:38:16,760

only human right and that's one of the

845

00:38:23,100 --> 00:38:19,340

things that I appreciate the most about

846

00:38:25,720 --> 00:38:23,110

you is your openness about your

847

00:38:28,210 --> 00:38:25,730

continuing self-discovery too as well

848

00:38:32,170 --> 00:38:28,220

you're still figuring things out but at

849

00:38:34,420 --> 00:38:32,180

the same time Laura everybody looks to

850

00:38:36,310 --> 00:38:34,430

you for advice and Sensibility and

851

00:38:38,410 --> 00:38:36,320

trying to stay grounded and trying to

852

00:38:41,380 --> 00:38:38,420

work our way through this mess that is

853

00:38:46,420 --> 00:38:41,390

planet Earth today but you weren't

854

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:46,430

always like this I before before things

855

00:38:52,360 --> 00:38:49,760

opened up for you were you uh were you

856

00:38:54,520 --> 00:38:52,370

out of control did you I'm talking about

857

00:38:56,770 --> 00:38:54,530

as a child you know did you have to

858

00:39:00,730 --> 00:38:56,780

figure things out or were you always

859

00:39:03,790 --> 00:39:00,740

like this I really haven't changed that

860

00:39:05,680 --> 00:39:03,800

much I mean I I don't think I was able

861

00:39:07,300 --> 00:39:05,690

to be as transparent I got shut down I

862

00:39:10,020 --> 00:39:07,310

didn't really have a voice I got

863

00:39:13,180 --> 00:39:10,030

interrupted all the time people

864

00:39:15,160 --> 00:39:13,190

projected on me and this must be way

865

00:39:16,600 --> 00:39:15,170

more than what I experience now I mean

866

00:39:19,060 --> 00:39:16,610

of course there's trolls and there's

867

00:39:21,400 --> 00:39:19,070

opposition and there's targeting and

868

00:39:24,180 --> 00:39:21,410

there's people who are suspicious trying

869

00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:24,190

to sort through disinformation and truth

870

00:39:32,500 --> 00:39:30,560

but I think people resonate with the

871

00:39:33,040 --> 00:39:32,510

fact that I'm not afraid to admit that

872

00:39:36,640 --> 00:39:33,050

I'm human

873

00:39:39,370 --> 00:39:36,650

and I have my struggles so as a kid I

874

00:39:42,100 --> 00:39:39,380

was always downloading major stuff and I

875

00:39:44,260 --> 00:39:42,110

feel I did have a capacity to see

876

00:39:46,200 --> 00:39:44,270

through the programming but it ended up

877

00:39:49,630 --> 00:39:46,210

messing with me to the point where I

878

00:39:51,810 --> 00:39:49,640

kind of lost myself it's not that I went

879

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:51,820

into self-doubt but I felt so isolated

880

00:39:58,300 --> 00:39:54,560

and then I just had to sort of accept

881

00:40:01,300 --> 00:39:58,310

along with the I guess reassurance from

882

00:40:02,590 --> 00:40:01,310

spirit guides and synchronicities that

883

00:40:06,100 --> 00:40:02,600

came out of nowhere to give me certain

884

00:40:07,960 --> 00:40:06,110

signs that you know it's okay and you're

885

00:40:10,000 --> 00:40:07,970

helping to open a doorway you're helping

886

00:40:11,830 --> 00:40:10,010

to open people up into greater awareness

887

00:40:13,450 --> 00:40:11,840

and it's not about my truth is about

888

00:40:16,990 --> 00:40:13,460

something that exists within them that

889

00:40:18,430 --> 00:40:17,000

I'm helping them to recognize and so how

890

00:40:21,880 --> 00:40:18,440

can I not stay humble because it's

891

00:40:25,090 --> 00:40:21,890

really not about me but I had a

892

00:40:28,000 --> 00:40:25,100

sensitivity to the truth frequency or

893

00:40:29,380 --> 00:40:28,010

something quite organic truth is

894

00:40:30,670 --> 00:40:29,390

relative though I wouldn't say it's a

895

00:40:33,340 --> 00:40:30,680

truth that would dominate over others

896

00:40:34,990 --> 00:40:33,350

right but what it means to stand in your

897

00:40:36,610 --> 00:40:35,000

authenticity which to me is a

898

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:36,620

prerequisite to unity consciousness

899

00:40:41,650 --> 00:40:39,200

which is what we're beginning to embrace

900

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:41,660

more and more you know accepting the

901  
00:40:45,640 --> 00:40:44,000  
differences that we might have as we all

902  
00:40:48,580 --> 00:40:45,650  
share information without going to war

903  
00:40:50,250 --> 00:40:48,590  
because that would only reenact the very

904  
00:40:55,360 --> 00:40:50,260  
things we're trying to move away from

905  
00:40:57,250 --> 00:40:55,370  
well today everything that you and a

906  
00:41:01,780 --> 00:40:57,260  
large part of our community has been

907  
00:41:04,990 --> 00:41:01,790  
talking about which is the elitist the

908  
00:41:07,000 --> 00:41:05,000  
control the dominance trying to force us

909  
00:41:11,650 --> 00:41:07,010  
on that status quo path and keep us

910  
00:41:14,500 --> 00:41:11,660  
there and keep blinders on it today I

911  
00:41:17,920 --> 00:41:14,510  
don't think it has ever been more

912  
00:41:20,790 --> 00:41:17,930  
obvious to those that just don't get it

913  
00:41:23,860 --> 00:41:20,800

that struggle continues today doesn't it

914

00:41:26,590 --> 00:41:23,870

it absolutely does yeah I mean

915

00:41:30,940 --> 00:41:26,600

everybody's moving at their own speed

916

00:41:34,030 --> 00:41:30,950

and we have to kind of hold space for

917

00:41:35,850 --> 00:41:34,040

that and keep the greater love and

918

00:41:38,560 --> 00:41:35,860

respect and compassion alive versus

919

00:41:40,930 --> 00:41:38,570

putting each other down because oh you

920

00:41:43,120 --> 00:41:40,940

were asleep you're a sheeple you know

921

00:41:46,210 --> 00:41:43,130

sometimes venting is understandable but

922

00:41:46,630 --> 00:41:46,220

when we approach these people it's

923

00:41:48,430 --> 00:41:46,640

important

924

00:41:51,339 --> 00:41:48,440

to go past the programming and really

925

00:41:52,450 --> 00:41:51,349

talk to their soul to help illuminate it

926  
00:41:54,430 --> 00:41:52,460  
so the rest can fall away because

927  
00:41:55,750 --> 00:41:54,440  
they'll feel the difference between

928  
00:41:59,880 --> 00:41:55,760  
trying to live up to something that

929  
00:42:04,000 --> 00:41:59,890  
creates insecurity or arrogance which is

930  
00:42:05,950 --> 00:42:04,010  
the two extremes of ego but then there's

931  
00:42:09,160 --> 00:42:05,960  
that center point between the two where

932  
00:42:10,839 --> 00:42:09,170  
you can feel into this greater love and

933  
00:42:12,359 --> 00:42:10,849  
I think people crave that more than

934  
00:42:15,789 --> 00:42:12,369  
anything and the other two are just

935  
00:42:19,000 --> 00:42:15,799  
compensating for how void that is and

936  
00:42:20,640 --> 00:42:19,010  
our societal upbringing I guess you

937  
00:42:23,470 --> 00:42:20,650  
could say or what we inherit from

938  
00:42:25,809 --> 00:42:23,480

parents or what we get exposed to in

939

00:42:29,650 --> 00:42:25,819

school and these you know powers that

940

00:42:32,339 --> 00:42:29,660

wish they were that art anymore that

941

00:42:36,339 --> 00:42:32,349

that and and what is really fascinating

942

00:42:39,930 --> 00:42:36,349

to me is we we just came off this

943

00:42:43,509 --> 00:42:39,940

election and I think that no matter what

944

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:43,519

we were hoping for change right and it

945

00:42:49,960 --> 00:42:45,920

seemed like we we you know we had two

946

00:42:52,569 --> 00:42:49,970

bad choices in front of us but but but

947

00:42:54,640 --> 00:42:52,579

with that we were actually hoping for

948

00:42:58,059 --> 00:42:54,650

change with all the exposure or fake

949

00:43:00,519 --> 00:42:58,069

news and the media and and the world was

950

00:43:03,700 --> 00:43:00,529

coming to grips with all of this and now

951  
00:43:06,400 --> 00:43:03,710  
here we are today instead of moving in

952  
00:43:08,890 --> 00:43:06,410  
in a more positive direction we have

953  
00:43:12,130 --> 00:43:08,900  
issues all over the globe now we thought

954  
00:43:15,190 --> 00:43:12,140  
we had issues last year with Syria and

955  
00:43:18,400 --> 00:43:15,200  
Isis and now it's North Korean it's

956  
00:43:22,059 --> 00:43:18,410  
Russia and it's China and and and and

957  
00:43:25,029 --> 00:43:22,069  
Libya now Venezuela's is flaring up the

958  
00:43:27,999 --> 00:43:25,039  
this elitist power struggle with the

959  
00:43:30,160 --> 00:43:28,009  
military-industrial complex has never

960  
00:43:33,099 --> 00:43:30,170  
been more out of control today how do we

961  
00:43:35,620 --> 00:43:33,109  
deal with this well we got to recognize

962  
00:43:38,079 --> 00:43:35,630  
that we are sort of a replica of the

963  
00:43:41,200 --> 00:43:38,089

collective without getting stuck on some

964

00:43:42,640 --> 00:43:41,210

New Age philosophy that cancels out the

965

00:43:46,120 --> 00:43:42,650

fact that there are other things going

966

00:43:48,400 --> 00:43:46,130

on it's not always a direct reflection

967

00:43:52,390 --> 00:43:48,410

but if we look at it on a collective

968

00:43:54,759 --> 00:43:52,400

level you know there's there's stargates

969

00:43:57,220 --> 00:43:54,769

that relate to our DNA and our chakras

970

00:43:58,720 --> 00:43:57,230

and if there's something messed up or

971

00:44:00,100 --> 00:43:58,730

there's some sort of duality or some

972

00:44:01,690 --> 00:44:00,110

sort of war we have

973

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,700

to turn to ourselves and recognize the

974

00:44:05,710 --> 00:44:03,680

war is won within and that we're the

975

00:44:07,570 --> 00:44:05,720

advanced technology and we can carry an

976  
00:44:09,820 --> 00:44:07,580  
override frequency that can blast that

977  
00:44:11,320 --> 00:44:09,830  
stuff out so it's sort of the same thing

978  
00:44:13,210 --> 00:44:11,330  
if we have an issue in our physical

979  
00:44:16,270 --> 00:44:13,220  
health it's a battle between our immune

980  
00:44:18,610 --> 00:44:16,280  
system and some virus or bacteria or

981  
00:44:21,730 --> 00:44:18,620  
fungus but we always have the upper hand

982  
00:44:24,250 --> 00:44:21,740  
and the thing is the earth body Gaia and

983  
00:44:28,120 --> 00:44:24,260  
things going on in on a cosmic level

984  
00:44:29,530 --> 00:44:28,130  
hold the medicine and antidote I mean I

985  
00:44:31,450 --> 00:44:29,540  
remember being in England and I live

986  
00:44:34,690 --> 00:44:31,460  
there the stinging nettle that could

987  
00:44:36,310 --> 00:44:34,700  
sting you is also an amazing herb but

988  
00:44:37,990 --> 00:44:36,320

right next to the stinging nettle is a

989

00:44:41,380 --> 00:44:38,000

plant called the dock leaf and that

990

00:44:42,850 --> 00:44:41,390

actually takes away to itch so and then

991

00:44:45,160 --> 00:44:42,860

I started to notice that pattern that

992

00:44:48,400 --> 00:44:45,170

everywhere there is a poison there is a

993

00:44:51,480 --> 00:44:48,410

solution and when we look at the things

994

00:44:53,500 --> 00:44:51,490

going on on a larger global scale

995

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:53,510

instead of thinking we should fight the

996

00:44:56,050 --> 00:44:54,560

system we should look within ourselves

997

00:44:57,640 --> 00:44:56,060

and ask ourselves where are we

998

00:45:01,570 --> 00:44:57,650

contaminated by this where is it

999

00:45:03,280 --> 00:45:01,580

affecting us on a physical level and to

1000

00:45:05,890 --> 00:45:03,290

really honor the physical symptoms that

1001  
00:45:08,020 --> 00:45:05,900  
are giving us clues about what we need

1002  
00:45:10,030 --> 00:45:08,030  
to do personally to emit a frequency

1003  
00:45:13,390 --> 00:45:10,040  
that can help to override whatever

1004  
00:45:14,500 --> 00:45:13,400  
corruption or toxicity and I think

1005  
00:45:17,380 --> 00:45:14,510  
that's the greatest lesson that we have

1006  
00:45:18,850 --> 00:45:17,390  
in front of us and I think it comes down

1007  
00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:18,860  
to not giving our power away and

1008  
00:45:22,420 --> 00:45:20,720  
trusting that there's a messenger there

1009  
00:45:25,060 --> 00:45:22,430  
even with the negative alien agenda

1010  
00:45:27,850 --> 00:45:25,070  
we're in a free-will universe and so

1011  
00:45:29,320 --> 00:45:27,860  
that darkness well I didn't want to say

1012  
00:45:31,600 --> 00:45:29,330  
darkness because darkness to me isn't

1013  
00:45:34,450 --> 00:45:31,610

negative but something that's opposing

1014

00:45:38,800 --> 00:45:34,460

us can be a great teacher and I know

1015

00:45:39,970 --> 00:45:38,810

that sounds cliché but to identify with

1016

00:45:41,770 --> 00:45:39,980

it on that level

1017

00:45:44,730 --> 00:45:41,780

I think serves us much more than being

1018

00:45:46,990 --> 00:45:44,740

the victim but at the same time I honor

1019

00:45:48,940 --> 00:45:47,000

people when they have to sit in their

1020

00:45:51,220 --> 00:45:48,950

victimhood it's just not a place to

1021

00:45:53,830 --> 00:45:51,230

remain but to say oh you're being a

1022

00:45:55,780 --> 00:45:53,840

victim I think is like come on we're

1023

00:45:58,720 --> 00:45:55,790

being majorly messed with here it's okay

1024

00:46:02,080 --> 00:45:58,730

to feel like a victim well I got a bird

1025

00:46:06,880 --> 00:46:02,090

with that's a you know and when the vast

1026  
00:46:09,100 --> 00:46:06,890  
majority of the those out there that are

1027  
00:46:11,350 --> 00:46:09,110  
not awakened and that is that's the

1028  
00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:11,360  
majority right that's that's everybody

1029  
00:46:16,859 --> 00:46:12,880  
we're the minority

1030  
00:46:19,049 --> 00:46:16,869  
here but they are constantly pummeled

1031  
00:46:20,880 --> 00:46:19,059  
they're pummeled with their diet they're

1032  
00:46:23,160 --> 00:46:20,890  
pummeled with the media they're pummeled

1033  
00:46:26,370 --> 00:46:23,170  
at work they're pummeled with bills

1034  
00:46:29,999 --> 00:46:26,380  
they're pummeled cotton it how can they

1035  
00:46:31,920 --> 00:46:30,009  
not be affected by the darkness that is

1036  
00:46:35,249 --> 00:46:31,930  
just weighing down on the top of their

1037  
00:46:38,430 --> 00:46:35,259  
head right and it's either really

1038  
00:46:40,710 --> 00:46:38,440

suffering under that thumb or joining in

1039

00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:40,720

with it and thriving from the rewards of

1040

00:46:46,019 --> 00:46:44,079

being exploitive or out of integrity

1041

00:46:48,599 --> 00:46:46,029

like because that's where the rewards

1042

00:46:49,710 --> 00:46:48,609

are in the program society and so I

1043

00:46:51,150 --> 00:46:49,720

think we have to find the middle ground

1044

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:51,160

similar to the middle ground between

1045

00:46:57,390 --> 00:46:54,160

religion and being a hedonist or so

1046

00:46:59,640 --> 00:46:57,400

rebellious that that you lose your soul

1047

00:47:02,940 --> 00:46:59,650

essence because you're fighting against

1048

00:47:05,370 --> 00:47:02,950

a false version of what God is or the

1049

00:47:07,559 --> 00:47:05,380

Christ teaching and I think we just have

1050

00:47:11,579 --> 00:47:07,569

to step back and say wait a second you

1051  
00:47:14,549 --> 00:47:11,589  
know we're we got the internal meter

1052  
00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,559  
inside of us to determine what really

1053  
00:47:19,410 --> 00:47:16,720  
works and people need to start to have

1054  
00:47:21,210 --> 00:47:19,420  
more faith in themselves and embrace the

1055  
00:47:23,700 --> 00:47:21,220  
positive the negative experiences in

1056  
00:47:25,950 --> 00:47:23,710  
order to be more of the alchemists

1057  
00:47:29,779 --> 00:47:25,960  
because the thing is with the 13th sign

1058  
00:47:32,460 --> 00:47:29,789  
coming online in the zodiac Sophia kiss

1059  
00:47:35,099 --> 00:47:32,470  
coming into the picture around 2010 when

1060  
00:47:37,440 --> 00:47:35,109  
the Sun crossed through it it's ruled by

1061  
00:47:39,420 --> 00:47:37,450  
Chiron the wounded healer but it's

1062  
00:47:41,460 --> 00:47:39,430  
connected to the thirteenth gate which

1063  
00:47:43,440 --> 00:47:41,470

is in the core of the planet and it

1064

00:47:46,559 --> 00:47:43,450

brings us into these multi-dimensional

1065

00:47:48,180 --> 00:47:46,569

energy and that's available to us so we

1066

00:47:51,749 --> 00:47:48,190

got this artificial intelligence that's

1067

00:47:55,259 --> 00:47:51,759

sort of trying on ego wounds and also a

1068

00:47:57,390 --> 00:47:55,269

false sense of spiritual identity when

1069

00:47:59,099 --> 00:47:57,400

the best thing that we can do is say hey

1070

00:48:01,529 --> 00:47:59,109

we're wounded okay this is messed up

1071

00:48:03,269 --> 00:48:01,539

yeah this is thought about let's step up

1072

00:48:06,089 --> 00:48:03,279

to the plate and recognize this and be

1073

00:48:08,160 --> 00:48:06,099

humble about it and nurture ourselves in

1074

00:48:10,140 --> 00:48:08,170

our relationships in our community with

1075

00:48:12,809 --> 00:48:10,150

the ability to say oh my gosh

1076

00:48:14,579 --> 00:48:12,819

yeah I'm working on this or oh yeah I

1077

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:14,589

recognize this in you but without being

1078

00:48:19,769 --> 00:48:16,960

a control freak more being a concerned

1079

00:48:21,180 --> 00:48:19,779

and compassionate being recognizing the

1080

00:48:24,690 --> 00:48:21,190

oneness of it all without it being

1081

00:48:25,860 --> 00:48:24,700

sameness more diversity and harmony is

1082

00:48:28,800 --> 00:48:25,870

the true oneness

1083

00:48:29,730 --> 00:48:28,810

yeah and I think that probably now more

1084

00:48:32,810 --> 00:48:29,740

than ever

1085

00:48:35,850 --> 00:48:32,820

somebody that that wouldn't have a clue

1086

00:48:39,330 --> 00:48:35,860

right I mean I have a clue what we're

1087

00:48:42,900 --> 00:48:39,340

talking about now would understand a bit

1088

00:48:45,240 --> 00:48:42,910

more and would would actually be open to

1089

00:48:47,850 --> 00:48:45,250

having a conversation about this I'm

1090

00:48:49,320 --> 00:48:47,860

talking about the man or the woman you

1091

00:48:51,840 --> 00:48:49,330

know somewhere in the United States

1092

00:48:54,090 --> 00:48:51,850

that's working nine to five that is

1093

00:48:57,120 --> 00:48:54,100

going to you know that has a favorite

1094

00:49:00,870 --> 00:48:57,130

sports team and has no idea who you are

1095

00:49:03,240 --> 00:49:00,880

right you know what I mean because they

1096

00:49:06,030 --> 00:49:03,250

are seeing so many crazy things now that

1097

00:49:08,820 --> 00:49:06,040

they've heard about but that are

1098

00:49:11,880 --> 00:49:08,830

actually playing out and coming true

1099

00:49:15,480 --> 00:49:11,890

from whatever from Hillary talking about

1100

00:49:17,970 --> 00:49:15,490

aliens on Jimmy Kimmel to to fake news

1101  
00:49:19,260 --> 00:49:17,980  
and the media conspiracy well this is

1102  
00:49:22,920 --> 00:49:19,270  
stuff that was always on the fringe

1103  
00:49:25,110 --> 00:49:22,930  
before and now it's playing out it for

1104  
00:49:27,510 --> 00:49:25,120  
the masses and so I think people would

1105  
00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:27,520  
now be you know pretty open to maybe

1106  
00:49:31,980 --> 00:49:29,680  
thinking that we're onto something here

1107  
00:49:36,060 --> 00:49:31,990  
and maybe we can start to affect a

1108  
00:49:37,680 --> 00:49:36,070  
change yeah absolutely and I think one

1109  
00:49:41,610 --> 00:49:37,690  
of the great messages that all of us can

1110  
00:49:45,240 --> 00:49:41,620  
provide is to pay attention to your own

1111  
00:49:47,280 --> 00:49:45,250  
creative vessels and what what are you

1112  
00:49:50,340 --> 00:49:47,290  
choosing to embrace and what it where

1113  
00:49:53,700 --> 00:49:50,350

your boundaries I mean truth is truth as

1114

00:49:55,590 --> 00:49:53,710

far as advice okay my thing is I don't

1115

00:49:57,420 --> 00:49:55,600

have fixed beliefs but I have an open

1116

00:49:59,580 --> 00:49:57,430

mind for everything I'm not going to

1117

00:50:01,260 --> 00:49:59,590

take away somebody's truth because I

1118

00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,270

haven't experienced it I'm going to have

1119

00:50:05,160 --> 00:50:03,040

an open mind to it but I'm not going to

1120

00:50:07,350 --> 00:50:05,170

fix myself to it and give my power away

1121

00:50:09,930 --> 00:50:07,360

what I'm going to do my best to stay in

1122

00:50:12,060 --> 00:50:09,940

a neutral zone and express from a place

1123

00:50:14,070 --> 00:50:12,070

of well beyond a reasonable doubt this

1124

00:50:17,310 --> 00:50:14,080

feels like truth to me see if it

1125

00:50:18,930 --> 00:50:17,320

resonates see what sort of thing it

1126  
00:50:23,280 --> 00:50:18,940  
triggers in you but then have your own

1127  
00:50:24,690 --> 00:50:23,290  
experience with it you know and and I

1128  
00:50:28,560 --> 00:50:24,700  
think when people hear this stuff in the

1129  
00:50:30,600 --> 00:50:28,570  
news or talk shows they're there is a

1130  
00:50:34,110 --> 00:50:30,610  
little bit of a risk of a manipulation

1131  
00:50:35,610 --> 00:50:34,120  
just like any disinfo always has a lot

1132  
00:50:38,490 --> 00:50:35,620  
of truths and then there's a glitch in

1133  
00:50:39,600 --> 00:50:38,500  
it and that's where people can say well

1134  
00:50:41,610 --> 00:50:39,610  
I got a bit of

1135  
00:50:43,650 --> 00:50:41,620  
permit but that glitch factor is where I

1136  
00:50:45,120 --> 00:50:43,660  
turn to myself as a sovereign being and

1137  
00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:45,130  
I start to listen to my intuition

1138  
00:50:49,920 --> 00:50:47,680

because people get triggered and they

1139

00:50:51,960 --> 00:50:49,930

never get triggered in rejecting what

1140

00:50:53,820 --> 00:50:51,970

they hear or embracing it to the point

1141

00:50:56,010 --> 00:50:53,830

of losing themselves and I think there's

1142

00:50:58,050 --> 00:50:56,020

a fine line between any information we

1143

00:51:00,990 --> 00:50:58,060

hear you know to always go back to

1144

00:51:03,330 --> 00:51:01,000

Center and trust yourself enough in the

1145

00:51:05,040 --> 00:51:03,340

way that you process to put yourself a

1146

00:51:07,650 --> 00:51:05,050

little bit first without being so

1147

00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:07,660

egocentric that you say everything else

1148

00:51:14,040 --> 00:51:10,720

is BS and this is why I refuse to smear

1149

00:51:17,460 --> 00:51:14,050

anybody publicly unless I have the

1150

00:51:21,840 --> 00:51:17,470

absolute proof um Who am I to say what's

1151  
00:51:24,120 --> 00:51:21,850  
BS over anything else but um I think I

1152  
00:51:27,420 --> 00:51:24,130  
think that I think that that paradigm

1153  
00:51:29,610 --> 00:51:27,430  
shift for a lot of people can be

1154  
00:51:32,400 --> 00:51:29,620  
difficult to handle too as well I mean

1155  
00:51:38,130 --> 00:51:32,410  
to the point where you know maybe being

1156  
00:51:41,340 --> 00:51:38,140  
even angry and and lashing back out and

1157  
00:51:44,820 --> 00:51:41,350  
retaliating because it is such a violent

1158  
00:51:46,830 --> 00:51:44,830  
paradigm shift that they have to accept

1159  
00:51:48,360 --> 00:51:46,840  
another reality when they were just

1160  
00:51:51,930 --> 00:51:48,370  
getting comfortable and getting beaten

1161  
00:51:53,760 --> 00:51:51,940  
down right there they're comfortable

1162  
00:51:56,340 --> 00:51:53,770  
with that and then you whip this out on

1163  
00:52:00,270 --> 00:51:56,350

them and they may want to accept it as

1164

00:52:02,250 --> 00:52:00,280

truth but that's a lot of anger that

1165

00:52:05,790 --> 00:52:02,260

could potentially come out of that too

1166

00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:05,800

as well right and that's why it's really

1167

00:52:11,040 --> 00:52:08,800

important to have that positive message

1168

00:52:12,840 --> 00:52:11,050

because just like the physical body the

1169

00:52:15,320 --> 00:52:12,850

immune system it's more powerful than

1170

00:52:17,760 --> 00:52:15,330

the disease or you know anything that's

1171

00:52:19,920 --> 00:52:17,770

fragmenting the body spirit is greater

1172

00:52:21,720 --> 00:52:19,930

than that and so you know it's a very

1173

00:52:23,370 --> 00:52:21,730

important message of this is a time of

1174

00:52:26,160 --> 00:52:23,380

liberation this is a time of unity

1175

00:52:28,050 --> 00:52:26,170

consciousness this isn't bad news but

1176

00:52:30,240 --> 00:52:28,060

it's such a betrayal it's like finding

1177

00:52:33,000 --> 00:52:30,250

out something like a relationship that

1178

00:52:36,480 --> 00:52:33,010

you've invested in is full of lies and

1179

00:52:39,270 --> 00:52:36,490

that's where the denial is because we're

1180

00:52:43,050 --> 00:52:39,280

taught that status or success comes with

1181

00:52:44,730 --> 00:52:43,060

a kind of answering to that kind of crap

1182

00:52:48,020 --> 00:52:44,740

and then the L then you find out jeez

1183

00:52:53,010 --> 00:52:48,030

after working this hard it's serving

1184

00:52:54,930 --> 00:52:53,020

some sort of imbalance or off-planet

1185

00:52:56,280 --> 00:52:54,940

negative scenario that has a galactic

1186

00:52:58,680 --> 00:52:56,290

history that we weren't even given

1187

00:53:00,720 --> 00:52:58,690

access to in school right on top of our

1188

00:53:02,370 --> 00:53:00,730

tax dollars supporting things like

1189

00:53:02,880 --> 00:53:02,380

secret space programs how could that be

1190

00:53:04,920 --> 00:53:02,890

true

1191

00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,930

right but yet we're raised learning

1192

00:53:07,980 --> 00:53:06,400

about dinosaurs and all sorts of crazy

1193

00:53:09,690 --> 00:53:07,990

stuff that we probably wouldn't believe

1194

00:53:12,300 --> 00:53:09,700

if we were told in our adult years

1195

00:53:16,109 --> 00:53:12,310

versus childhood where the conditioning

1196

00:53:17,850 --> 00:53:16,119

is we're much more susceptible but we're

1197

00:53:20,070 --> 00:53:17,860

kept in the dark and that's why it's so

1198

00:53:21,780 --> 00:53:20,080

shocking and and so all these vulnerable

1199

00:53:24,900 --> 00:53:21,790

well I don't know about vulnerable but

1200

00:53:26,850 --> 00:53:24,910

really well-intentioned people it's a

1201  
00:53:29,850 --> 00:53:26,860  
huge important part of the process to

1202  
00:53:31,620 --> 00:53:29,860  
get angry but to ward away from maybe

1203  
00:53:34,200 --> 00:53:31,630  
the war mentality but let that anger

1204  
00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:34,210  
turn into passion you know where is that

1205  
00:53:38,430 --> 00:53:36,160  
helping you see your inspiration and

1206  
00:53:40,620 --> 00:53:38,440  
your role in all this without feeling

1207  
00:53:42,120 --> 00:53:40,630  
lesser than or greater than because

1208  
00:53:44,970 --> 00:53:42,130  
those are the old paradigm ego

1209  
00:53:50,070 --> 00:53:44,980  
constructs you know just feel into what

1210  
00:53:52,890 --> 00:53:50,080  
you're you need in the now and and and

1211  
00:53:56,850 --> 00:53:52,900  
and yeah that is that is so like if I go

1212  
00:54:01,080 --> 00:53:56,860  
here Stan yeah that is so true and I I

1213  
00:54:03,960 --> 00:54:01,090

can I can say with certainty that we are

1214

00:54:07,500 --> 00:54:03,970

so conditioned with possessions right

1215

00:54:11,040 --> 00:54:07,510

the car the house the job the clothes

1216

00:54:13,800 --> 00:54:11,050

the Cologne the haircut we are so the

1217

00:54:17,010 --> 00:54:13,810

watch we are so conditioned with that I

1218

00:54:19,800 --> 00:54:17,020

can say with certainty that nobody ever

1219

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,810

got a new car the one that they thought

1220

00:54:24,590 --> 00:54:21,280

that they were supposed to have and

1221

00:54:28,530 --> 00:54:24,600

suddenly had new friends right

1222

00:54:30,630 --> 00:54:28,540

suddenly was happy you get to the end of

1223

00:54:32,730 --> 00:54:30,640

the line and you look at the house that

1224

00:54:35,520 --> 00:54:32,740

what you know that was supposed to bring

1225

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:35,530

you happiness and the car or the three

1226

00:54:41,160 --> 00:54:39,280

cars right and and all of that and you

1227

00:54:43,530 --> 00:54:41,170

were supposed to have enlightenment that

1228

00:54:46,500 --> 00:54:43,540

was supposed to bring you happiness and

1229

00:54:49,950 --> 00:54:46,510

he just does it right that's that's that

1230

00:54:52,560 --> 00:54:49,960

false prophet right and then the other

1231

00:54:53,970 --> 00:54:52,570

extreme is have no belongings at all to

1232

00:54:56,820 --> 00:54:53,980

be on a spiritual path and denounce

1233

00:55:00,450 --> 00:54:56,830

everything or be celibate and so again

1234

00:55:01,859 --> 00:55:00,460

it's like the balance and and and you

1235

00:55:03,270 --> 00:55:01,869

know putting yourself first in a lot of

1236

00:55:05,310 --> 00:55:03,280

ways without it being a self-absorbed

1237

00:55:06,510 --> 00:55:05,320

type thing you know pay attention to

1238

00:55:07,800 --> 00:55:06,520

your body because there's

1239

00:55:09,660 --> 00:55:07,810

so much unconscious energy that

1240

00:55:12,000 --> 00:55:09,670

manifests its disease and unwellness

1241

00:55:13,650 --> 00:55:12,010

that we tend to blow off thinking oh

1242

00:55:18,380 --> 00:55:13,660

this is just the human condition same

1243

00:55:21,780 --> 00:55:18,390

with the stigma of being a failure or

1244

00:55:28,020 --> 00:55:21,790

having some sort of learning disability

1245

00:55:29,520 --> 00:55:28,030

and it's doorway into being deprogrammed

1246

00:55:31,050 --> 00:55:29,530

you know to accept yourself and say you

1247

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:31,060

know what I don't need to wear that I

1248

00:55:35,730 --> 00:55:34,240

don't need to wear that projection that

1249

00:55:37,710 --> 00:55:35,740

might actually mean that I'm tapped into

1250

00:55:40,140 --> 00:55:37,720

something completely different that is

1251  
00:55:43,260 --> 00:55:40,150  
needed to be brought into expression and

1252  
00:55:45,150 --> 00:55:43,270  
and and building self-worth is difficult

1253  
00:55:47,280 --> 00:55:45,160  
because our parents might have not met

1254  
00:55:49,710 --> 00:55:47,290  
our needs they might be so immersed in

1255  
00:55:51,390 --> 00:55:49,720  
the program that you know there's

1256  
00:55:54,020 --> 00:55:51,400  
abusiveness connected to not measuring

1257  
00:55:55,830 --> 00:55:54,030  
up so this is where this community is so

1258  
00:55:57,630 --> 00:55:55,840  
important because I feel like we're all

1259  
00:55:59,610 --> 00:55:57,640  
holding hands and we're all recognizing

1260  
00:56:01,620 --> 00:55:59,620  
that we all carry a little bit of those

1261  
00:56:04,080 --> 00:56:01,630  
wounds but we all carry a huge part of

1262  
00:56:06,660 --> 00:56:04,090  
that greater wisdom and the more we can

1263  
00:56:08,460 --> 00:56:06,670

share and be real on both spectrums of

1264

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:08,470

it without shutting down our wisdom

1265

00:56:11,700 --> 00:56:10,000

because we don't feel good enough or

1266

00:56:13,770 --> 00:56:11,710

feeling too ashamed to admit that we're

1267

00:56:17,700 --> 00:56:13,780

wounded and if we could just let that go

1268

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:17,710

I think that's the key spot on the money

1269

00:56:23,700 --> 00:56:21,280

spot on the money and with with your

1270

00:56:26,220 --> 00:56:23,710

contacts with your clients and and

1271

00:56:28,170 --> 00:56:26,230

friends that are contacting you we've

1272

00:56:31,710 --> 00:56:28,180

got about sixty Seconds lore before the

1273

00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:31,720

break what what's the general concerns

1274

00:56:39,540 --> 00:56:36,640

out there that you're hearing about well

1275

00:56:41,760 --> 00:56:39,550

I I've taken a bit of a hiatus here and

1276

00:56:44,760 --> 00:56:41,770

there a lot of people not feeling they

1277

00:56:46,050 --> 00:56:44,770

have a purpose or feeling a little bit

1278

00:56:49,100 --> 00:56:46,060

overwhelmed with what's going on with

1279

00:56:51,330 --> 00:56:49,110

them on a physical level or feeling very

1280

00:56:53,460 --> 00:56:51,340

daunted about the transitions they're in

1281

00:56:58,080 --> 00:56:53,470

if they lose the job or relationships

1282

00:57:01,170 --> 00:56:58,090

and this is a great calling where I feel

1283

00:57:04,890 --> 00:57:01,180

like home oh man yeah I mean

1284

00:57:08,310 --> 00:57:04,900

interpreting a chart and Turturro cards

1285

00:57:09,960 --> 00:57:08,320

is one thing but having my own life

1286

00:57:12,750 --> 00:57:09,970

experience where I deeply understand is

1287

00:57:15,240 --> 00:57:12,760

another and then really exercising my

1288

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,250

psychic mind for a long time you know

1289

00:57:19,849 --> 00:57:17,760

helps me to be in that neutrality

1290

00:57:24,519 --> 00:57:19,859

instead of being like oh like

1291

00:57:28,690 --> 00:57:24,529

I totally relate let me share my stories

1292

00:57:31,519 --> 00:57:28,700

so it's it's been an interesting journey

1293

00:57:32,779 --> 00:57:31,529

doing readings for people even going

1294

00:57:35,839 --> 00:57:32,789

through a lot it's still been able to be

1295

00:57:38,029 --> 00:57:35,849

pretty effective but it hasn't been as

1296

00:57:40,099 --> 00:57:38,039

stable as I would like it to be but I do

1297

00:57:42,259 --> 00:57:40,109

notice the theme is what's my purpose

1298

00:57:45,019 --> 00:57:42,269

and and and where am I headed from here

1299

00:57:47,900 --> 00:57:45,029

or I feel so lost or I don't know where

1300

00:57:49,970 --> 00:57:47,910

I'm going and and that's fine and

1301  
00:57:52,099 --> 00:57:49,980  
everybody's charged that there's avatar

1302  
00:57:54,170 --> 00:57:52,109  
consciousness the greatest potential of

1303  
00:57:56,599 --> 00:57:54,180  
what you can become is in everybody's

1304  
00:57:58,880 --> 00:57:56,609  
chart but there's different pathways to

1305  
00:58:04,029 --> 00:57:58,890  
get there and so what I like to do is to

1306  
00:58:08,900 --> 00:58:04,039  
just help illuminate the things that

1307  
00:58:11,479 --> 00:58:08,910  
might be considered a negative or an

1308  
00:58:12,680 --> 00:58:11,489  
issue because children are gifts and

1309  
00:58:14,180 --> 00:58:12,690  
abilities that are suppressed that

1310  
00:58:15,799 --> 00:58:14,190  
become toxic because they become

1311  
00:58:17,359 --> 00:58:15,809  
internalized ergo it's something wrong

1312  
00:58:20,329 --> 00:58:17,369  
with me being psychic something wrong

1313  
00:58:22,489 --> 00:58:20,339

with me you know being sovereign and and

1314

00:58:24,170 --> 00:58:22,499

and and what I find it's been the common

1315

00:58:28,069 --> 00:58:24,180

theme is twisting that around and saying

1316

00:58:30,769 --> 00:58:28,079

those that is the very quality that you

1317

00:58:32,120 --> 00:58:30,779

came in to Express and the only reason

1318

00:58:33,920 --> 00:58:32,130

you're coming to me is to reflect that

1319

00:58:36,259 --> 00:58:33,930

back to you not it's not advice it's not

1320

00:58:38,359 --> 00:58:36,269

counseling it's just holding a mirror up

1321

00:58:40,970 --> 00:58:38,369

because that part of you that knows that

1322

00:58:42,769 --> 00:58:40,980

you're made of it is not your ego and

1323

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:42,779

it's not a lie and even if it is your

1324

00:58:47,509 --> 00:58:45,599

ego people like you should have an ego

1325

00:58:50,599 --> 00:58:47,519

instead of the Schmucks cabal that we

1326  
00:58:53,599 --> 00:58:50,609  
need to kick right it's time for Lord to

1327  
00:58:55,640 --> 00:58:53,609  
kick you in the cabal's our guest

1328  
00:58:57,529 --> 00:58:55,650  
tonight is law reisenauer

1329  
00:59:00,229 --> 00:58:57,539  
this is fade to black having a super

1330  
00:59:02,690 --> 00:59:00,239  
Church on the game changing our network

1331  
00:59:04,460 --> 00:59:02,700  
and Katie RA the planet more war right

1332  
00:59:23,980 --> 00:59:04,470  
after this short break stay with us

1333  
00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:28,110  
you

1334  
00:59:32,260 --> 00:59:30,390  
[Music]

1335  
00:59:34,420 --> 00:59:32,270  
this is fade to black

1336  
00:59:37,900 --> 00:59:34,430  
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1337  
00:59:42,520 --> 00:59:37,910  
radio network @kg RA the Global Radio

1338  
00:59:45,730 --> 00:59:42,530

Alliance this is kg are a digital

1339

00:59:55,569 --> 00:59:45,740

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1340

00:59:57,790 --> 00:59:55,579

Van Buren Arkansas Jimmy check hi this

1341

00:59:59,980 --> 00:59:57,800

is Ray sobs here repping the planet and

1342

01:00:01,990 --> 00:59:59,990

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1343

01:00:04,540 --> 01:00:02,000

Church fade to black

1344

01:00:09,130 --> 01:00:04,550

on the game changer network and the kgr

1345

01:00:11,260 --> 01:00:09,140

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1346

01:00:14,589 --> 01:00:11,270

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1347

01:00:17,470 --> 01:00:14,599

radio calm don't know me Jimmy I'm only

1348

01:00:19,750 --> 01:00:17,480

little I'm Adrian Grenier this is our

1349

01:00:24,609 --> 01:00:19,760

Eagle where the honey brothers well they

1350

01:00:26,559 --> 01:00:24,619

didn't honey okay I'm Adrian Grenier and

1351  
01:00:29,130 --> 01:00:26,569  
I'm Ari Gold where the honey brothers

1352  
01:00:34,960 --> 01:00:29,140  
and you listen to Jimmy Church

1353  
01:00:38,349 --> 01:00:34,970  
revolution ancient life oil life

1354  
01:00:40,990 --> 01:00:38,359  
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1355  
01:00:43,299 --> 01:00:41,000  
ancient life oil from the source this

1356  
01:00:46,299 --> 01:00:43,309  
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1357  
01:00:48,730 --> 01:00:46,309  
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1358  
01:00:51,099 --> 01:00:48,740  
healthy you're happy the truth about

1359  
01:00:54,339 --> 01:00:51,109  
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1360  
01:00:57,490 --> 01:00:54,349  
give back to mankind life longevity and

1361  
01:01:00,280 --> 01:00:57,500  
happiness ancient life oil our golden

1362  
01:01:02,620 --> 01:01:00,290  
grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1363  
01:01:05,410 --> 01:01:02,630

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1364

01:01:09,670 --> 01:01:05,420

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1365

01:01:14,289 --> 01:01:09,680

calm today that's ancient life oil calm

1366

01:01:15,370 --> 01:01:14,299

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1367

01:01:18,160 --> 01:01:15,380

in the world

1368

01:01:19,329 --> 01:01:18,170

go back League tapi the statements made

1369

01:01:20,410 --> 01:01:19,339

regarding these products have not been

1370

01:01:21,520 --> 01:01:20,420

evaluated by the Food and Drug

1371

01:01:22,900 --> 01:01:21,530

Administration these products are not

1372

01:01:24,730 --> 01:01:22,910

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1373

01:01:26,049 --> 01:01:24,740

prevent any disease please consult your

1374

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:26,059

health care professional about potential

1375

01:01:31,260 --> 01:01:27,200

interactions or other possible

1376

01:01:33,880 --> 01:01:31,270

complications before using any product

1377

01:01:36,819 --> 01:01:33,890

what's up bait or not

1378

01:01:39,700 --> 01:01:36,829

studio dumb loves fade to black and the

1379

01:01:41,620 --> 01:01:39,710

f2b audience of so much that they have

1380

01:01:42,460 --> 01:01:41,630

put together the ultimate stereo

1381

01:01:46,210 --> 01:01:42,470

Bluetooth

1382

01:01:49,480 --> 01:01:46,220

they've done it just for you man check

1383

01:01:52,960 --> 01:01:49,490

this out the studio dome SBB 2 stereo

1384

01:01:56,200 --> 01:01:52,970

system is here it's featuring 2 studio

1385

01:01:58,750 --> 01:01:56,210

boombox to SBB 2 wireless Bluetooth

1386

01:01:59,410 --> 01:01:58,760

speakers pack in its own custom part

1387

01:02:01,570 --> 01:01:59,420

okay

1388

01:02:03,609 --> 01:02:01,580

this studio dome system features the

1389

01:02:06,760 --> 01:02:03,619

very latest in stereo bluetooth

1390

01:02:10,270 --> 01:02:06,770

technology the two full range boom boxes

1391

01:02:12,910 --> 01:02:10,280

are in true Wireless stereos you've got

1392

01:02:14,650 --> 01:02:12,920

to hear this kids amazing it's just a

1393

01:02:15,400 --> 01:02:14,660

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

1394

01:02:19,540 --> 01:02:15,410

the promo code

1395

01:02:22,270 --> 01:02:19,550

Jinxy rtw s and you'll also get free

1396

01:02:24,760 --> 01:02:22,280

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1397

01:02:30,160 --> 01:02:24,770

Church radio.com click on the studio

1398

01:02:32,080 --> 01:02:30,170

dome banner gobekli tepe this is Micah

1399

01:02:33,790 --> 01:02:32,090

Hank's to the graylien report and you're

1400

01:02:35,410 --> 01:02:33,800

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1401

01:02:37,480 --> 01:02:35,420

black across the globe on the

1402

01:02:40,490 --> 01:02:37,490

game-changer Radio Network and the one

1403

01:02:48,800 --> 01:02:40,500

and only kgr a radio the planet

1404

01:03:02,250 --> 01:02:52,700

[Music]

1405

01:03:05,340 --> 01:03:02,260

welcome back fade to black

1406

01:03:07,940 --> 01:03:05,350

our guest tonight law reisenauer always

1407

01:03:11,460 --> 01:03:07,950

a great conversation when she's with us

1408

01:03:13,500 --> 01:03:11,470

I'm Ruby Church on the game changer

1409

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:13,510

Network named K GRA the planet you can

1410

01:03:20,010 --> 01:03:16,240

follow me right now on Twitter at J

1411

01:03:21,870 --> 01:03:20,020

Church radio and I'm watching these

1412

01:03:26,700 --> 01:03:21,880

comments here in Twitter Laura

1413

01:03:28,320 --> 01:03:26,710

Laura's breaking it down here is here is

1414

01:03:30,900 --> 01:03:28,330

a really good question this comes from

1415

01:03:34,260 --> 01:03:30,910

Mark way over in Australia and he says

1416

01:03:36,720 --> 01:03:34,270

is the continuous onslaught of fake news

1417

01:03:39,600 --> 01:03:36,730

and general pressures in society

1418

01:03:43,140 --> 01:03:39,610

designed to cause health issues in

1419

01:03:46,140 --> 01:03:43,150

people oh well that's definitely a part

1420

01:03:48,540 --> 01:03:46,150

of it I would say issues on multiple

1421

01:03:53,490 --> 01:03:48,550

levels when you're not able to process

1422

01:03:55,800 --> 01:03:53,500

it and find the truth within yourself to

1423

01:03:57,210 --> 01:03:55,810

deal out the discernment it's going to

1424

01:03:59,610 --> 01:03:57,220

create an energy block because you're

1425

01:04:01,800 --> 01:03:59,620

living in a false construct once your

1426

01:04:04,680 --> 01:04:01,810

belief systems give way to those memes

1427

01:04:06,450 --> 01:04:04,690

or that propaganda and it's not in

1428

01:04:09,480 --> 01:04:06,460

harmony with the earth or your physical

1429

01:04:14,090 --> 01:04:09,490

body which is a replica of the original

1430

01:04:18,560 --> 01:04:14,100

grids before the R conic invasion of

1431

01:04:20,610 --> 01:04:18,570

gosh we can call it Draco reptilian

1432

01:04:21,930 --> 01:04:20,620

negative factions of the anunnaki

1433

01:04:24,540 --> 01:04:21,940

whatever if we're going to get technical

1434

01:04:27,360 --> 01:04:24,550

with our terminology well that's not

1435

01:04:29,760 --> 01:04:27,370

really technical they're species but the

1436

01:04:31,860 --> 01:04:29,770

thing is is this is why we need to

1437

01:04:33,990 --> 01:04:31,870

listen to our bodies because that is

1438

01:04:35,820 --> 01:04:34,000

going to help us find our truth if we

1439

01:04:38,220 --> 01:04:35,830

can each recognize our bodies as temples

1440

01:04:41,940 --> 01:04:38,230

and we can listen to it more when

1441

01:04:43,710 --> 01:04:41,950

there's a symptom instead of kind of

1442

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:43,720

blowing it off while still creating

1443

01:04:48,900 --> 01:04:46,240

belief systems that counteracts the slow

1444

01:04:50,640 --> 01:04:48,910

an energetic circulation that exists

1445

01:04:54,300 --> 01:04:50,650

between the cosmos and this particular

1446

01:04:57,690 --> 01:04:54,310

divine planet then then we're on our way

1447

01:05:00,780 --> 01:04:57,700

so yeah it's designed dumbest noun to

1448

01:05:02,460 --> 01:05:00,790

keep us conquered and divided to impact

1449

01:05:05,870 --> 01:05:02,470

our health as it can make money from us

1450

01:05:08,700 --> 01:05:05,880

it's all part of the parasitic systems

1451

01:05:11,250 --> 01:05:08,710

that we don't have to pay attention to

1452

01:05:13,040 --> 01:05:11,260

you I mean it needs to be starved

1453

01:05:15,599 --> 01:05:13,050

and and and there needs to be a

1454

01:05:18,599 --> 01:05:15,609

relationship broken similar to getting a

1455

01:05:20,820 --> 01:05:18,609

divorce and so I always my presentations

1456

01:05:23,460 --> 01:05:20,830

are trying to get sort of metaphorical

1457

01:05:25,470 --> 01:05:23,470

and relationships divorce the imposter

1458

01:05:29,310 --> 01:05:25,480

embrace the authenticity of true love

1459

01:05:32,310 --> 01:05:29,320

and breaking bonds with the imposter the

1460

01:05:34,500 --> 01:05:32,320

imposter are the energies our belief

1461

01:05:38,550 --> 01:05:34,510

systems that impact you in a physical

1462

01:05:42,330 --> 01:05:38,560

level and yes there are many out there

1463

01:05:44,160 --> 01:05:42,340

and the infiltration is so vast that I

1464

01:05:45,930 --> 01:05:44,170

would say that everywhere we turn it's

1465

01:05:48,480 --> 01:05:45,940

surrounding us and so this is our

1466

01:05:50,010 --> 01:05:48,490

opportunity to say I don't think so and

1467

01:05:52,590 --> 01:05:50,020

if enough of us say that which I think

1468

01:05:54,660 --> 01:05:52,600

we already have they don't stand a

1469

01:05:56,849 --> 01:05:54,670

chance because they're not connected to

1470

01:05:59,790 --> 01:05:56,859

the regenerative power of nature they're

1471

01:06:01,560 --> 01:05:59,800

not connected to source they only plug

1472

01:06:03,120 --> 01:06:01,570

in to us and they siphon our energies

1473

01:06:06,270 --> 01:06:03,130

and without us they're pretty much

1474

01:06:09,390 --> 01:06:06,280

nothing how do I know are they yeah no

1475

01:06:10,320 --> 01:06:09,400

no go ahead finish finish or they would

1476

01:06:13,970 --> 01:06:10,330

have to either go through a

1477

01:06:17,760 --> 01:06:13,980

transformation or become space dust yeah

1478

01:06:20,790 --> 01:06:17,770

well how do we and I've been on this

1479

01:06:23,720 --> 01:06:20,800

kick lately trying to figure out my my

1480

01:06:26,730 --> 01:06:23,730

own body my family's health too as well

1481

01:06:30,770 --> 01:06:26,740

how do how do we take care of our bodies

1482

01:06:34,080 --> 01:06:30,780

when we are absolutely pummeled with a

1483

01:06:37,590 --> 01:06:34,090

society of not only GMOs and fast foods

1484

01:06:40,800 --> 01:06:37,600

and Doritos but sometimes for a lot of

1485

01:06:43,560 --> 01:06:40,810

it if that's the only access that we

1486

01:06:48,260 --> 01:06:43,570

have to that well and that combined with

1487

01:06:51,870 --> 01:06:48,270

pollution and and and electromagnetic

1488

01:06:54,480 --> 01:06:51,880

interference and just microwaves I mean

1489

01:06:59,130 --> 01:06:54,490

it's all designed to keep us unhealthy

1490

01:07:01,200 --> 01:06:59,140

so where do we start well I think one

1491

01:07:02,760 --> 01:07:01,210

needs to look at the frequency behind it

1492

01:07:04,650 --> 01:07:02,770

all and recognize that remotely

1493

01:07:07,620 --> 01:07:04,660

dimensional beings and we're really

1494

01:07:09,750 --> 01:07:07,630

functioning on a very low level of DNA

1495

01:07:11,370 --> 01:07:09,760

compared to what we have that's held

1496

01:07:13,680 --> 01:07:11,380

dormant it's not gone it hasn't been

1497

01:07:16,530 --> 01:07:13,690

destroyed there's been frequency fences

1498

01:07:18,840 --> 01:07:16,540

and seals put in from both positive and

1499

01:07:20,820 --> 01:07:18,850

negative forces because there is a

1500

01:07:22,650 --> 01:07:20,830

needed quarantine I mean and you know

1501

01:07:24,330 --> 01:07:22,660

take or leave it I'm not here to be like

1502

01:07:25,789 --> 01:07:24,340

all this is exactly how it went

1503

01:07:27,679 --> 01:07:25,799

but if you

1504

01:07:29,299 --> 01:07:27,689

look at the duality that we're in and

1505

01:07:31,579 --> 01:07:29,309

even the metaphor the Tree of Knowledge

1506

01:07:33,439 --> 01:07:31,589

compared to the Tree of Life the Tree of

1507

01:07:36,160 --> 01:07:33,449

Knowledge has to do with good and evil

1508

01:07:40,009 --> 01:07:36,170

so when we're sitting here discerning I

1509

01:07:41,929 --> 01:07:40,019

mean I think we all have to just sit

1510

01:07:44,299 --> 01:07:41,939

back and say all right that doesn't

1511

01:07:45,949 --> 01:07:44,309

sound negative whatever you saw on the

1512

01:07:47,449 --> 01:07:45,959

news or however somebody treated you

1513

01:07:49,189 --> 01:07:47,459

well what can you do is that are you

1514

01:07:50,689 --> 01:07:49,199

going to let that crush you and crumble

1515

01:07:52,729 --> 01:07:50,699

you are you going to stay in a belief

1516

01:07:54,559 --> 01:07:52,739

system that lowers your vibration to

1517

01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,569

where chemtrails and the toxicity in

1518

01:07:59,870 --> 01:07:57,119

foods becomes poisonous or are you going

1519

01:08:01,849 --> 01:07:59,880

to hold a space of honoring yourself and

1520

01:08:05,089 --> 01:08:01,859

and and recognizing the greater love in

1521

01:08:06,949 --> 01:08:05,099

this greater timeline that nobody can

1522

01:08:08,749 --> 01:08:06,959

destroy and are you going to step up on

1523

01:08:11,120 --> 01:08:08,759

it and devote yourself to it so that if

1524

01:08:12,769 --> 01:08:11,130

you did have the crap food you would

1525

01:08:14,209 --> 01:08:12,779

have a frequency that could transmit it

1526

01:08:16,249 --> 01:08:14,219

and alkalis it and you don't have to

1527

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:16,259

fear making sure everything's organic

1528

01:08:21,140 --> 01:08:18,239

and it's perfectly vegan and raw like

1529

01:08:23,479 --> 01:08:21,150

you know and letting go of all that -

1530

01:08:25,129 --> 01:08:23,489

because sometimes the stress of having

1531

01:08:27,530 --> 01:08:25,139

to do it all right can get the best of

1532

01:08:30,069 --> 01:08:27,540

us and lower our frequency I think you

1533

01:08:32,479 --> 01:08:30,079

know just being in a place of humor

1534

01:08:34,269 --> 01:08:32,489

discernment and and recognizing the

1535

01:08:37,669 --> 01:08:34,279

priority of love unity consciousness

1536

01:08:39,019 --> 01:08:37,679

love being priority on really taking

1537

01:08:40,819 --> 01:08:39,029

care of yourself doing the best you can

1538

01:08:43,579 --> 01:08:40,829

do for yourselves making the best and

1539

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:43,589

wisest choices you can but honoring your

1540

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:46,259

relationships and the greater community

1541

01:08:54,109 --> 01:08:49,679

like I said before that that's going to

1542

01:08:56,120 --> 01:08:54,119

help and it's very nutritious we think

1543

01:08:58,370 --> 01:08:56,130

it all has to come through food and yes

1544

01:09:00,459 --> 01:08:58,380

that plays a huge part but the divine

1545

01:09:04,579 --> 01:09:00,469

frequencies that we can bring in by just

1546

01:09:07,370 --> 01:09:04,589

honoring that alone can counteract all

1547

01:09:09,109 --> 01:09:07,380

sorts of crap so yeah we're breathing in

1548

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,119

stuff we're swimming in waters we're

1549

01:09:14,120 --> 01:09:11,040

eating things we're breathing in

1550

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,130

chemtrails and yeah it feels like an

1551

01:09:18,439 --> 01:09:16,319

ultimate attack an assault how the heck

1552

01:09:20,209 --> 01:09:18,449

are we going to get over that but the

1553

01:09:21,890 --> 01:09:20,219

more we recognize what's being targeted

1554

01:09:23,780 --> 01:09:21,900

which is sacred genes and relationships

1555

01:09:25,609 --> 01:09:23,790

and unity consciousness and our own

1556

01:09:27,589 --> 01:09:25,619

divine relationship to spirit and Christ

1557

01:09:29,660 --> 01:09:27,599

consciousness and the goddess the more

1558

01:09:31,789 --> 01:09:29,670

we can turn that around and say hey you

1559

01:09:33,769 --> 01:09:31,799

know I don't need an external individual

1560

01:09:35,660 --> 01:09:33,779

to tell me where I'm at with that and I

1561

01:09:37,370 --> 01:09:35,670

don't need to judge myself for slipping

1562

01:09:39,320 --> 01:09:37,380

and falling and not doing it all

1563

01:09:43,099 --> 01:09:39,330

perfectly I think that frequency

1564

01:09:48,590 --> 01:09:43,109

alone is the most nutritious thing and

1565

01:09:50,720 --> 01:09:48,600

we can match that awareness with doing

1566

01:09:52,340 --> 01:09:50,730

the best we can on a physical level but

1567

01:09:55,790 --> 01:09:52,350

we got to cut ourselves from slackers

1568

01:09:58,670 --> 01:09:55,800

yeah I mean my god like they call it

1569

01:10:01,160 --> 01:09:58,680

whole page racks we know how that goes I

1570

01:10:03,620 --> 01:10:01,170

mean the stuff is expensive on me I'll

1571

01:10:09,380 --> 01:10:03,630

take them down I'll tell you something

1572

01:10:13,160 --> 01:10:09,390

really funny a vegan diet right the most

1573

01:10:17,210 --> 01:10:13,170

holistic wonderful perfect vegan diet

1574

01:10:20,120 --> 01:10:17,220

does not necessarily make a nice person

1575

01:10:23,300 --> 01:10:20,130

and what I mean by that is what I mean

1576

01:10:25,880 --> 01:10:23,310

yeah I'm telling you I some of the most

1577

01:10:29,360 --> 01:10:25,890

negative violent things that I've ever

1578

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:29,370

heard have come from vegans when when I

1579

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:35,120

bring up like milk I thought oh yeah

1580

01:10:41,660 --> 01:10:39,120

yeah right I I don't get it

1581

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:41,670

I don't I really don't get it that I I

1582

01:10:47,060 --> 01:10:45,420

don't I don't and I watch nature shows

1583

01:10:49,040 --> 01:10:47,070

Meli's animals are tearing up each other

1584

01:10:50,660 --> 01:10:49,050

but we can't have a freaking you know

1585

01:10:52,220 --> 01:10:50,670

yeah it should be clean and the animals

1586

01:10:54,170 --> 01:10:52,230

shouldn't be tortured but if your body

1587

01:10:56,210 --> 01:10:54,180

is calling for me to eat frickin meat

1588

01:11:00,740 --> 01:10:56,220

Who am I to like say you should in an AK

1589

01:11:03,590 --> 01:11:00,750

Liga oh I know it me too and see this is

1590

01:11:07,520 --> 01:11:03,600

you know if I have guests over at the

1591

01:11:10,220 --> 01:11:07,530

house and and they are vegan I will do

1592

01:11:12,620 --> 01:11:10,230

everything to make them warm comfortable

1593

01:11:14,570 --> 01:11:12,630

it's figured out we'll get you we'll get

1594

01:11:18,380 --> 01:11:14,580

you fed and you're going to be happy

1595

01:11:21,890 --> 01:11:18,390

welcome to my home but a meat eater

1596

01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:21,900

going to a vegan party oh that's a bad

1597

01:11:30,050 --> 01:11:25,800

that's a bad seeking pacify oh yeah that

1598

01:11:31,820 --> 01:11:30,060

is a bad guy Oh get a rope with the flat

1599

01:11:33,500 --> 01:11:31,830

earther just like get over it already

1600

01:11:36,350 --> 01:11:33,510

it's like I don't care if you're at this

1601

01:11:39,290 --> 01:11:36,360

octagon let's win this war over

1602

01:11:41,360 --> 01:11:39,300

consciousness and whatever about oh you

1603

01:11:49,310 --> 01:11:41,370

mean the earth wait wait wait the

1604

01:11:51,080 --> 01:11:49,320

Earth's not flat show me yet has anybody

1605

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,090

jumped off you know with all that

1606

01:11:55,070 --> 01:11:53,520

research yeah with all that research

1607

01:11:56,930 --> 01:11:55,080

you would think we have a photograph of

1608

01:12:00,620 --> 01:11:56,940

the edge now you know what's really

1609

01:12:02,240 --> 01:12:00,630

funny is you know I have debated let's

1610

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:02,250

do a little flatter if let's have some

1611

01:12:05,120 --> 01:12:02,640

fun

1612

01:12:07,310 --> 01:12:05,130

you know I've debated and discussed it

1613

01:12:08,660 --> 01:12:07,320

and I've looked into it I've got an open

1614

01:12:10,700 --> 01:12:08,670

mind with everything let's you know

1615

01:12:12,200 --> 01:12:10,710

let's you know I'm in for a good debate

1616

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,210

let's you know let's try to figure this

1617

01:12:19,790 --> 01:12:14,880

out right but this is one of the things

1618

01:12:22,640 --> 01:12:19,800

that they want to use as their best

1619

01:12:27,410 --> 01:12:22,650

example right of the of the conspiracy

1620

01:12:32,570 --> 01:12:27,420

of the big lie is that everything has a

1621

01:12:34,910 --> 01:12:32,580

curved lens right the the windows on an

1622

01:12:37,070 --> 01:12:34,920

airplane are curved to make you know to

1623

01:12:40,760 --> 01:12:37,080

make it to make the earth look like it's

1624

01:12:42,200 --> 01:12:40,770

a globe or telescopes you know and

1625

01:12:44,420 --> 01:12:42,210

everything is distorted over long

1626  
01:12:46,400 --> 01:12:44,430  
distances and and you should be able to

1627  
01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:46,410  
see this you should be able to you know

1628  
01:12:53,210 --> 01:12:49,040  
and and I'm just like wait a minute here

1629  
01:12:56,480 --> 01:12:53,220  
what you're saying then is that your

1630  
01:12:57,710 --> 01:12:56,490  
head is round I'm right and the fight or

1631  
01:13:00,050 --> 01:12:57,720  
third would say yeah my head is round

1632  
01:13:01,820 --> 01:13:00,060  
okay so if you went 20 miles away from

1633  
01:13:04,010 --> 01:13:01,830  
me and I looked at you in a telescope or

1634  
01:13:06,500 --> 01:13:04,020  
through an airplane window then your

1635  
01:13:08,270 --> 01:13:06,510  
head would be flat would it be the

1636  
01:13:11,930 --> 01:13:08,280  
opposite is that what you're saying so

1637  
01:13:13,940 --> 01:13:11,940  
so if that isn't if this distortion is

1638  
01:13:16,580 --> 01:13:13,950

happening and everybody is part of this

1639

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:16,590

so then if you held up a basketball and

1640

01:13:21,800 --> 01:13:19,920

when five or 10 miles away from me and I

1641

01:13:22,910 --> 01:13:21,810

looked at you through a camera or

1642

01:13:25,070 --> 01:13:22,920

through a telescope or through

1643

01:13:30,260 --> 01:13:25,080

binoculars that the basketball is

1644

01:13:33,740 --> 01:13:30,270

actually flat right right and what it's

1645

01:13:36,830 --> 01:13:33,750

just stop with that and just stop I know

1646

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:36,840

it just stops to stop just I'm excited

1647

01:13:42,440 --> 01:13:39,120

mind s I'm not going to say the f-word

1648

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:42,450

but this is you know and it's a test and

1649

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,360

I don't care what any of these people

1650

01:13:49,880 --> 01:13:47,520

believe about the size of the earth but

1651

01:13:52,520 --> 01:13:49,890

just mellow out already like stop

1652

01:13:54,230 --> 01:13:52,530

projecting a right or wrong if you're

1653

01:13:56,540 --> 01:13:54,240

that two-dimensional that's your freakin

1654

01:13:59,000 --> 01:13:56,550

problem that it done is that is but I'll

1655

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,010

tell you something else Laura and this

1656

01:14:05,270 --> 01:14:01,920

is this is the God's honest truth on

1657

01:14:07,250 --> 01:14:05,280

everything that is holy right if the

1658

01:14:12,110 --> 01:14:07,260

earth is flat

1659

01:14:15,560 --> 01:14:12,120

so what it doesn't change a thing

1660

01:14:22,000 --> 01:14:15,570

what's the colossi what does it tell me

1661

01:14:23,570 --> 01:14:22,010

what it changes why would I have to care

1662

01:14:25,460 --> 01:14:23,580

thank you

1663

01:14:26,979 --> 01:14:25,470

what are my I was really blinking

1664

01:14:28,930 --> 01:14:26,989

because I can see behind the dark

1665

01:14:31,580 --> 01:14:28,940

whatever

1666

01:14:32,950 --> 01:14:31,590

we're multi-dimensional let me have my

1667

01:14:35,960 --> 01:14:32,960

own experience and quit with the

1668

01:14:38,270 --> 01:14:35,970

projections and the coltd attitude scene

1669

01:14:39,979 --> 01:14:38,280

with food and the vegan thing yeah yes

1670

01:14:43,580 --> 01:14:39,989

yeah that's not unity consciousness

1671

01:14:45,170 --> 01:14:43,590

that's the same sort of control that the

1672

01:14:47,210 --> 01:14:45,180

same kind of individuals might be

1673

01:14:49,010 --> 01:14:47,220

complaining about it's like uh you might

1674

01:14:51,200 --> 01:14:49,020

want to look at yourself that's exactly

1675

01:14:54,500 --> 01:14:51,210

the point isn't it you know and if you

1676

01:14:57,830 --> 01:14:54,510

are going to be that if you are going to

1677

01:15:01,990 --> 01:14:57,840

be anti which is fine whatever you're

1678

01:15:05,720 --> 01:15:02,000

anti thing is allow me to be my anti -

1679

01:15:07,490 --> 01:15:05,730

that's that right that's it and Jen just

1680

01:15:11,000 --> 01:15:07,500

let it go just let it go

1681

01:15:15,140 --> 01:15:11,010

I wanted to I wanted to say going back

1682

01:15:17,840 --> 01:15:15,150

to the flatterer thing what I love and

1683

01:15:20,810 --> 01:15:17,850

you and I have done this you know when

1684

01:15:22,250 --> 01:15:20,820

we openly discuss things and get all the

1685

01:15:23,690 --> 01:15:22,260

points on the table we don't have to

1686

01:15:25,580 --> 01:15:23,700

agree but let's have fun with the

1687

01:15:30,620 --> 01:15:25,590

discussion right that's it let's have

1688

01:15:33,229 --> 01:15:30,630

fun with that but the the opposite is

1689

01:15:37,670 --> 01:15:33,239

what is playing out here I think it's

1690

01:15:38,690 --> 01:15:37,680

this I think the flat earthers know that

1691

01:15:41,360 --> 01:15:38,700

the earth is not flat

1692

01:15:44,090 --> 01:15:41,370

they know that it's round but they just

1693

01:15:46,820 --> 01:15:44,100

want the sport right they want a good

1694

01:15:48,620 --> 01:15:46,830

debate and there's like a kid needing

1695

01:15:49,580 --> 01:15:48,630

attention for the wrong reasons that's

1696

01:15:53,900 --> 01:15:49,590

exactly it

1697

01:15:58,670 --> 01:15:53,910

that are out there that are susceptible

1698

01:16:01,729 --> 01:15:58,680

to to this and that are buying into it

1699

01:16:04,250 --> 01:16:01,739

those are the ones that are going to get

1700

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,260

hurt I think they're real flat earthers

1701

01:16:09,320 --> 01:16:06,239

the real way you know those guys they

1702

01:16:12,050 --> 01:16:09,330

just want to debate that's it you know

1703

01:16:14,630 --> 01:16:12,060

they know their drama freaks I can't see

1704

01:16:18,680 --> 01:16:14,640

Queen because they're kings

1705

01:16:20,510 --> 01:16:18,690

and have kings their drama weird noise I

1706

01:16:22,970 --> 01:16:20,520

don't know what is up with the word noid

1707

01:16:27,410 --> 01:16:22,980

anyway right right right

1708

01:16:30,470 --> 01:16:27,420

played one oide oh yeah I agree and the

1709

01:16:35,750 --> 01:16:30,480

other and staying on this subject when

1710

01:16:38,840 --> 01:16:35,760

we have these open debates about certain

1711

01:16:41,300 --> 01:16:38,850

things in our community which we have we

1712

01:16:45,980 --> 01:16:41,310

have NDEs we have ghost and we have

1713

01:16:49,040 --> 01:16:45,990

inter dimension and we have 3d 45 d 12 d

1714

01:16:52,370 --> 01:16:49,050

whatever d we have a secret space

1715

01:16:56,680 --> 01:16:52,380

program or we have time travel or all of

1716

01:16:59,530 --> 01:16:56,690

these things out there right and

1717

01:17:03,230 --> 01:16:59,540

suddenly we are censoring ourselves

1718

01:17:04,850 --> 01:17:03,240

today and that is really kind of

1719

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:04,860

flipping me out here because I always

1720

01:17:08,960 --> 01:17:08,400

thought Laura that this place fade to

1721

01:17:12,470 --> 01:17:08,970

black

1722

01:17:15,020 --> 01:17:12,480

a conference a dinner table when we are

1723

01:17:17,450 --> 01:17:15,030

talking about conspiracy and this world

1724

01:17:19,490 --> 01:17:17,460

that we are in that everything was open

1725

01:17:21,020 --> 01:17:19,500

and talked about and now suddenly we

1726

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:21,030

want to say that this person or this

1727

01:17:27,290 --> 01:17:24,000

group or this network or this you know

1728

01:17:30,950 --> 01:17:27,300

that that we can't allow them to have a

1729

01:17:35,360 --> 01:17:30,960

voice right what if you don't know yeah

1730

01:17:37,100 --> 01:17:35,370

why is this happening today well I mean

1731

01:17:38,690 --> 01:17:37,110

I I think it's really hard for people to

1732

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:38,700

shake the programming and they disguise

1733

01:17:43,820 --> 01:17:41,040

it in new forms that seem to be

1734

01:17:45,560 --> 01:17:43,830

conscious or oh this is discerning but

1735

01:17:47,180 --> 01:17:45,570

yet it's trying to overtake other

1736

01:17:51,710 --> 01:17:47,190

people's minds and it's like excuse me

1737

01:17:54,250 --> 01:17:51,720

step back a second I mean when I do a

1738

01:17:57,290 --> 01:17:54,260

lecture I don't need people to walk away

1739

01:17:58,820 --> 01:17:57,300

believing everything I say 100% I just

1740

01:18:02,750 --> 01:17:58,830

wanted to trigger something to help them

1741

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:02,760

to find their own way and and the more

1742

01:18:06,260 --> 01:18:04,080

exposure they have to everybody out

1743

01:18:07,520 --> 01:18:06,270

there you know pretty much the better

1744

01:18:09,860 --> 01:18:07,530

and if I don't agree with somebody I

1745

01:18:14,270 --> 01:18:09,870

might be a little concerned but I hold

1746

01:18:16,910 --> 01:18:14,280

that back as my own personal thing -

1747

01:18:18,560 --> 01:18:16,920

maybe process that's their journey and

1748

01:18:20,600 --> 01:18:18,570

if they feel an attraction to it and

1749

01:18:24,610 --> 01:18:20,610

they feel they need to move through it

1750

01:18:26,480 --> 01:18:24,620

or or see it for what it really is by

1751

01:18:27,440 --> 01:18:26,490

immersing themselves to like a

1752

01:18:27,799 --> 01:18:27,450

relationship it's like why are you

1753

01:18:29,929 --> 01:18:27,809

trying

1754

01:18:31,939 --> 01:18:29,939

that person oh wow they anything schmuck

1755

01:18:35,779 --> 01:18:31,949

well you needed that experience maybe to

1756

01:18:38,750 --> 01:18:35,789

get your true love but but Who am I to

1757

01:18:41,029 --> 01:18:38,760

say what's right or wrong I'd rather

1758

01:18:42,829 --> 01:18:41,039

hold space for people you know

1759

01:18:44,119 --> 01:18:42,839

self-discovery and feeling safe and

1760

01:18:46,639 --> 01:18:44,129

confident in the fact that there's

1761

01:18:48,799 --> 01:18:46,649

people holding their hands that if they

1762

01:18:51,949 --> 01:18:48,809

do reach a crisis point they can go

1763

01:18:54,849 --> 01:18:51,959

somewhere and that there's there's

1764

01:18:57,619 --> 01:18:54,859

something beyond the information and it

1765

01:19:01,879 --> 01:18:57,629

is about the heart and I think this

1766

01:19:03,500 --> 01:19:01,889

perspective is the healthiest approach I

1767

01:19:05,089 --> 01:19:03,510

mean sometimes I'm like what they're

1768

01:19:07,069 --> 01:19:05,099

saying there's no negative alien agenda

1769

01:19:09,229 --> 01:19:07,079

Brown like wow well if that's what

1770

01:19:11,329 --> 01:19:09,239

people need to believe and well maybe

1771

01:19:13,579 --> 01:19:11,339

that's the dimensional frequency that

1772

01:19:15,439 --> 01:19:13,589

works best for them right now but it

1773

01:19:18,739 --> 01:19:15,449

might produce some sort of lesson if

1774

01:19:20,239 --> 01:19:18,749

that's not appropriate because maybe the

1775

01:19:22,969 --> 01:19:20,249

fact is there is obviously a negative

1776

01:19:25,939 --> 01:19:22,979

alien agenda which I firmly am confident

1777

01:19:27,849 --> 01:19:25,949

of I mean it's right there staring at us

1778

01:19:29,929 --> 01:19:27,859

in the face is hidden in plain sight I

1779

01:19:33,079 --> 01:19:29,939

remember and I'm not going to project

1780

01:19:34,759 --> 01:19:33,089

that and disturb people I'm just going

1781

01:19:36,979 --> 01:19:34,769

to offer it as a resource like a book in

1782

01:19:41,449 --> 01:19:36,989

the library take it or leave it right I

1783

01:19:45,799 --> 01:19:41,459

remember and it was in the mid 80s and I

1784

01:19:49,429 --> 01:19:45,809

I got invited to a thing but you know a

1785

01:19:52,819 --> 01:19:49,439

little of UFO gathering well large but I

1786

01:19:55,279 --> 01:19:52,829

so I go and and I'm listening to

1787

01:19:56,899 --> 01:19:55,289

everybody talk all these conversations

1788

01:20:00,020 --> 01:19:56,909

and things and I was like this is the

1789

01:20:01,129 --> 01:20:00,030

coolest place ever it's all being talked

1790

01:20:04,219 --> 01:20:01,139

about right

1791

01:20:08,209 --> 01:20:04,229

I can I can let it all hang out I can be

1792

01:20:10,189 --> 01:20:08,219

me and everybody here has freedom of

1793

01:20:12,379 --> 01:20:10,199

thought and I thought it was the most

1794

01:20:14,689 --> 01:20:12,389

wonderful thing and and lately

1795

01:20:17,389 --> 01:20:14,699

especially the last you know the last 12

1796

01:20:19,009 --> 01:20:17,399

months last 16 months this community is

1797

01:20:22,339 --> 01:20:19,019

trying to censor itself and it's

1798

01:20:23,989 --> 01:20:22,349

bothering me it really is this was

1799

01:20:27,709 --> 01:20:23,999

supposed to be the place where we were

1800

01:20:31,040 --> 01:20:27,719

able to openly discuss things and ideas

1801  
01:20:34,040 --> 01:20:31,050  
and experiences you know and and if we

1802  
01:20:35,989 --> 01:20:34,050  
start if we start telling people not to

1803  
01:20:38,329 --> 01:20:35,999  
do this and not to do that and we can't

1804  
01:20:40,430 --> 01:20:38,339  
do it and groups and don't go listen to

1805  
01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,440  
this or go don't go watch that

1806  
01:20:45,770 --> 01:20:43,120  
we are censoring ourselves and that is

1807  
01:20:48,030 --> 01:20:45,780  
the exact opposite of our principles

1808  
01:20:50,400 --> 01:20:48,040  
well I'm so glad you say that because

1809  
01:20:53,460 --> 01:20:50,410  
it's not setting the example and again

1810  
01:20:56,940 --> 01:20:53,470  
my firm stance that I take is that

1811  
01:20:59,370 --> 01:20:56,950  
diversity is or excuse me oneness is

1812  
01:21:01,860 --> 01:20:59,380  
diversity and harmony and the minute you

1813  
01:21:04,230 --> 01:21:01,870

start to censor even with the deity oh

1814

01:21:06,600 --> 01:21:04,240

it's all Lucifer's fault oh it's all the

1815

01:21:08,130 --> 01:21:06,610

goddesses play but it's just like this

1816

01:21:10,170 --> 01:21:08,140

is our soul architecture take

1817

01:21:11,760 --> 01:21:10,180

responsibility within yourself don't

1818

01:21:13,320 --> 01:21:11,770

negate any part of who you are which

1819

01:21:15,090 --> 01:21:13,330

means don't negate a part of the greater

1820

01:21:16,620 --> 01:21:15,100

community and if there's something you

1821

01:21:18,090 --> 01:21:16,630

don't resonate with nobody's asking you

1822

01:21:20,640 --> 01:21:18,100

to put them on a pedestal and worship

1823

01:21:22,500 --> 01:21:20,650

them there's something to be gained so

1824

01:21:24,120 --> 01:21:22,510

don't go around trying to control

1825

01:21:26,190 --> 01:21:24,130

people's mind telling them who to listen

1826

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:26,200

to and who not to listen to give

1827

01:21:30,750 --> 01:21:28,000

everybody a voice and give everybody

1828

01:21:32,160 --> 01:21:30,760

else the respect to decide what's what

1829

01:21:34,320 --> 01:21:32,170

they're going to take from it I mean

1830

01:21:37,080 --> 01:21:34,330

when you open the door to a library you

1831

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:37,090

can go hog-wild or a festival even with

1832

01:21:39,930 --> 01:21:38,560

the people you meet you can meet the

1833

01:21:44,430 --> 01:21:39,940

worst predators or the greatest

1834

01:21:46,290 --> 01:21:44,440

spiritual being it depends on what you

1835

01:21:50,570 --> 01:21:46,300

need to experience in order to either

1836

01:21:53,190 --> 01:21:50,580

create better boundaries or inspirations

1837

01:21:54,060 --> 01:21:53,200

why do you gotta let each other be free

1838

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:54,070

to do that

1839

01:22:01,020 --> 01:21:57,600

yeah do you do you think that there are

1840

01:22:04,230 --> 01:22:01,030

some outside influences outside of our

1841

01:22:06,360 --> 01:22:04,240

community that are causing you know to

1842

01:22:09,240 --> 01:22:06,370

through trigger words or trigger

1843

01:22:11,670 --> 01:22:09,250

thoughts that this you know the fanning

1844

01:22:13,620 --> 01:22:11,680

of the flames do you think that that is

1845

01:22:19,470 --> 01:22:13,630

going on I know the answer is probably

1846

01:22:23,760 --> 01:22:19,480

yes but yeah yeah and I yeah because I

1847

01:22:26,160 --> 01:22:23,770

think that we need to hear that so we

1848

01:22:28,350 --> 01:22:26,170

know that it's not necessarily us you

1849

01:22:31,170 --> 01:22:28,360

know these people that are causing

1850

01:22:33,330 --> 01:22:31,180

issues may be influenced by something

1851

01:22:35,870 --> 01:22:33,340

that they can't control as well you know

1852

01:22:38,760 --> 01:22:35,880

we maybe we shouldn't point fingers

1853

01:22:40,620 --> 01:22:38,770

right right I mean there's a lot of

1854

01:22:42,270 --> 01:22:40,630

multi-generational abuse there's a lot

1855

01:22:44,520 --> 01:22:42,280

of people that have been pulled into

1856

01:22:50,180 --> 01:22:44,530

projects that are being used by handlers

1857

01:22:52,710 --> 01:22:50,190

to create the agenda that they want and

1858

01:22:54,030 --> 01:22:52,720

I have a lot of compassion for those

1859

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:54,040

individuals but it's the same

1860

01:22:59,790 --> 01:22:56,800

I am this other energy is channeling

1861

01:23:03,990 --> 01:22:59,800

through them and it's like okay you know

1862

01:23:05,880 --> 01:23:04,000

uh so I I'm always constantly challenged

1863

01:23:07,770 --> 01:23:05,890

with oh how do I deal with this one um

1864

01:23:10,920 --> 01:23:07,780

and this is the same thing with

1865

01:23:12,540 --> 01:23:10,930

programming you know you can feel a deep

1866

01:23:16,680 --> 01:23:12,550

insecurity connected to somebody saying

1867

01:23:19,260 --> 01:23:16,690

something really mean that is undeserved

1868

01:23:20,520 --> 01:23:19,270

right and then later on meet somebody

1869

01:23:23,820 --> 01:23:20,530

that thinks it's the most incredible

1870

01:23:25,560 --> 01:23:23,830

part of you okay you know and and then

1871

01:23:26,700 --> 01:23:25,570

it comes down to you well what are you

1872

01:23:28,320 --> 01:23:26,710

going to choose to own at the end of the

1873

01:23:31,110 --> 01:23:28,330

day and is it really about their opinion

1874

01:23:33,890 --> 01:23:31,120

um and sometimes we have to hear the

1875

01:23:36,000 --> 01:23:33,900

negative in order to say you know what I

1876

01:23:38,460 --> 01:23:36,010

had dig in that and I'm not going to

1877

01:23:41,610 --> 01:23:38,470

fall prey to that and that brings out a

1878

01:23:43,680 --> 01:23:41,620

passion that can set us free but not

1879

01:23:45,210 --> 01:23:43,690

everybody's ready for that and then you

1880

01:23:46,980 --> 01:23:45,220

know there's being appreciated and then

1881

01:23:50,760 --> 01:23:46,990

taking it for granted and not letting

1882

01:23:52,080 --> 01:23:50,770

the good guys win because you need to

1883

01:23:54,540 --> 01:23:52,090

create drama which is a part of the

1884

01:23:56,340 --> 01:23:54,550

program so it's a very crazy balancing

1885

01:23:58,890 --> 01:23:56,350

act and we're all manifesting at

1886

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:58,900

different stages with spectrum as far as

1887

01:24:04,440 --> 01:24:00,400

what roles we play to trigger each other

1888

01:24:06,330 --> 01:24:04,450

into I think a very high state but if we

1889

01:24:08,100 --> 01:24:06,340

were to wait for everybody or think we

1890

01:24:09,690 --> 01:24:08,110

need to count on the human race to get

1891

01:24:11,850 --> 01:24:09,700

it for us to ascend

1892

01:24:13,500 --> 01:24:11,860

that's pretty dismal I think that each

1893

01:24:16,170 --> 01:24:13,510

of us as individuals can go through

1894

01:24:18,150 --> 01:24:16,180

those initiations and get there even if

1895

01:24:20,400 --> 01:24:18,160

the human race doesn't get it and that's

1896

01:24:22,350 --> 01:24:20,410

just my new conclusion and I'm sticking

1897

01:24:24,960 --> 01:24:22,360

with it because sometimes I look around

1898

01:24:27,450 --> 01:24:24,970

I'm like I don't know yeah yeah that's

1899

01:24:29,730 --> 01:24:27,460

really good advice and I wanted to ask

1900

01:24:32,370 --> 01:24:29,740

you before we hit this break this came

1901

01:24:34,080 --> 01:24:32,380

up about an hour ago but I'm going to go

1902

01:24:37,860 --> 01:24:34,090

back to it now

1903

01:24:40,470 --> 01:24:37,870

Dwight Dee's famous speech about the

1904

01:24:43,670 --> 01:24:40,480

military-industrial complex was an

1905

01:24:46,650 --> 01:24:43,680

ominous warning to us into the world

1906

01:24:50,640 --> 01:24:46,660

it's never been more true than it is

1907

01:24:53,580 --> 01:24:50,650

today but was that speech discussed in

1908

01:24:55,650 --> 01:24:53,590

your family did you guys know what

1909

01:24:59,340 --> 01:24:55,660

impact impact that would have over the

1910

01:25:02,910 --> 01:24:59,350

the years and the decades ahead well

1911

01:25:04,200 --> 01:25:02,920

it's funny because I always firstly

1912

01:25:06,240 --> 01:25:04,210

after a couple of glasses of champagne

1913

01:25:07,620 --> 01:25:06,250

I'm like let's rip this door open here

1914

01:25:09,570 --> 01:25:07,630

right talk about UFO

1915

01:25:12,419 --> 01:25:09,580

talk about et's talk about the subpoena

1916

01:25:13,919 --> 01:25:12,429

but the things the Eisenhower family has

1917

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:13,929

always been sent around is love and

1918

01:25:18,030 --> 01:25:16,480

support we each have our roles there's

1919

01:25:20,340 --> 01:25:18,040

no judgement and there's no lack of

1920

01:25:22,740 --> 01:25:20,350

support so I took on a pretty heavy

1921

01:25:24,959 --> 01:25:22,750

aspect of the role and other people like

1922

01:25:27,629 --> 01:25:24,969

my uncle David I mean he's written a few

1923

01:25:30,570 --> 01:25:27,639

books about the different Wars and John

1924

01:25:32,220 --> 01:25:30,580

Eskie my grandfather wrote a lot of

1925

01:25:34,530 --> 01:25:32,230

books about the wars but they're like

1926

01:25:36,060 --> 01:25:34,540

totally not into or they're just they

1927

01:25:38,700 --> 01:25:36,070

always describe these stories need to be

1928

01:25:40,260 --> 01:25:38,710

told but they see me delving into these

1929

01:25:43,200 --> 01:25:40,270

deeper layers of the military-industrial

1930

01:25:45,120 --> 01:25:43,210

complex and I expected oh I'm going to

1931

01:25:46,950 --> 01:25:45,130

be ostracized or God maybe they are

1932

01:25:50,520 --> 01:25:46,960

Illuminati and because it's going to be

1933

01:25:52,709 --> 01:25:50,530

like annihilated by that God those two

1934

01:25:55,500 --> 01:25:52,719

words sounded like ah and I found more

1935

01:25:58,500 --> 01:25:55,510

and more respect and more and more

1936

01:26:00,660 --> 01:25:58,510

appreciation because that wasn't there

1937

01:26:03,360 --> 01:26:00,670

maybe role to play wasn't what they are

1938

01:26:04,860 --> 01:26:03,370

in agreement to so I've always asked

1939

01:26:07,020 --> 01:26:04,870

questions and it's always been sort of

1940

01:26:09,780 --> 01:26:07,030

diverted into something else

1941

01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,790

and I mean I would say I'd meet with you

1942

01:26:14,879 --> 01:26:11,199

know my aunts and uncles and my

1943

01:26:16,169 --> 01:26:14,889

grandfather recently transitioned and I

1944

01:26:17,700 --> 01:26:16,179

try and bring these subjects up but

1945

01:26:18,990 --> 01:26:17,710

there's always something that wants to

1946

01:26:21,209 --> 01:26:19,000

change the subject like it's a little

1947

01:26:24,300 --> 01:26:21,219

bit too heavy it's a little bit too much

1948

01:26:25,919 --> 01:26:24,310

and it's the same sort of thing we were

1949

01:26:28,260 --> 01:26:25,929

talking about where the betrayal is so

1950

01:26:30,120 --> 01:26:28,270

heavy and I remember my grandpa I was

1951

01:26:30,540 --> 01:26:30,130

like and same as Julie Nixon who's my

1952

01:26:32,160 --> 01:26:30,550

aunt

1953

01:26:35,669 --> 01:26:32,170

they both had one thing in common

1954

01:26:37,110 --> 01:26:35,679

they're both children of a president and

1955

01:26:41,129 --> 01:26:37,120

they said I wouldn't wish it upon anyone

1956

01:26:43,200 --> 01:26:41,139

because the burden you carry to protect

1957

01:26:49,020 --> 01:26:43,210

the things that you're being threatened

1958

01:26:51,629 --> 01:26:49,030

by versus exposing things that you know

1959

01:26:53,280 --> 01:26:51,639

could really help the situation uh they

1960

01:26:55,590 --> 01:26:53,290

wouldn't wish upon anyone and I was like

1961

01:26:59,149 --> 01:26:55,600

and Here Come Laura incarnated with a

1962

01:27:01,890 --> 01:26:59,159

big mouth don't worry y'all I got this

1963

01:27:05,370 --> 01:27:01,900

let's take a break right here that was

1964

01:27:06,840 --> 01:27:05,380

good that's a good segue let's uh let's

1965

01:27:08,879 --> 01:27:06,850

do that we'll pick it up when we come

1966

01:27:11,310 --> 01:27:08,889

back our guest tonight the one and only

1967

01:27:13,020 --> 01:27:11,320

Laura eisenhower this is paid to black

1968

01:27:14,820 --> 01:27:13,030

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

1969

01:27:17,760 --> 01:27:14,830

Twitter I teacher to radio email is

1970

01:27:23,620 --> 01:27:17,770

Jimmy and Jimmy Church radio calm more

1971

01:27:23,630 --> 01:27:33,370

[Music]

1972

01:27:39,609 --> 01:27:36,350

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1973

01:27:42,109 --> 01:27:39,619

hope you're listening to paint and black

1974

01:27:44,959 --> 01:27:42,119

always on the edge of the hottest

1975

01:27:55,339 --> 01:27:44,969

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1976

01:27:56,089 --> 01:27:55,349

to black kg are a radio calm on which

1977

01:28:05,390 --> 01:27:56,099

every one of you

1978

01:28:08,300 --> 01:28:05,400

oh hello fader knots this is Jimmy

1979

01:28:10,669 --> 01:28:08,310

Church and I'm introducing new farmer a

1980

01:28:13,720 --> 01:28:10,679

company whose products are based on

1981

01:28:18,200 --> 01:28:13,730

science human function based on the

1982

01:28:20,600 --> 01:28:18,210

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1983

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:20,610

firmly believes in this science and

1984

01:28:26,180 --> 01:28:23,340

their research indicates that support of

1985

01:28:29,330 --> 01:28:26,190

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1986

01:28:32,359 --> 01:28:29,340

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma

1987

01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:32,369

science includes relief capsules for

1988

01:28:38,320 --> 01:28:35,760

pain sleep capsules which are natural

1989

01:28:41,450 --> 01:28:38,330

support for occasional sleeplessness

1990

01:28:43,939 --> 01:28:41,460

Foundation is support for your ECS and

1991

01:28:46,580 --> 01:28:43,949

fit capsules support your active

1992

01:28:48,770 --> 01:28:46,590

lifestyle just click on the banner at

1993

01:28:51,979 --> 01:28:48,780

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1994

01:28:54,979 --> 01:28:51,989

code f to be for a 33 percent discount

1995

01:28:57,709 --> 01:28:54,989

on all of their products or visit new

1996

01:29:02,640 --> 01:28:57,719

Pharma comm for all of the knowledge on

1997

01:29:06,150 --> 01:29:02,650

the science that's gnu pharma calm

1998

01:29:08,430 --> 01:29:06,160

go back Lee tapi hi I'm Matt Ray for us

1999

01:29:10,170 --> 01:29:08,440

Gold Bureau I cover the market daily no

2000

01:29:12,120 --> 01:29:10,180

matter how strong it gets or what

2001  
01:29:14,490 --> 01:29:12,130  
long-term predictions say you can count

2002  
01:29:16,980 --> 01:29:14,500  
on one thing as certain there will be

2003  
01:29:19,170 --> 01:29:16,990  
another crash it will affect your asset

2004  
01:29:21,330 --> 01:29:19,180  
and when it happens wouldn't you rather

2005  
01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:21,340  
be two weeks or even two months ahead of

2006  
01:29:23,520 --> 01:29:22,000  
the curve

2007  
01:29:25,320 --> 01:29:23,530  
well Wall Street insiders have been

2008  
01:29:27,480 --> 01:29:25,330  
quietly converting their assets into

2009  
01:29:29,970 --> 01:29:27,490  
gold for the last few years now it's

2010  
01:29:32,370 --> 01:29:29,980  
your turn buying gold and silver is

2011  
01:29:34,500 --> 01:29:32,380  
easier than buying stocks with the us

2012  
01:29:36,900 --> 01:29:34,510  
gold bureau's investor guide it's free

2013  
01:29:39,870 --> 01:29:36,910

and you learn how to buy precious metals

2014

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:39,880

in or out of an IRA or 401k retirement

2015

01:29:45,150 --> 01:29:42,400

plan your investment shipped directly to

2016

01:29:48,360 --> 01:29:45,160

your home and is 100% insured and

2017

01:29:49,650 --> 01:29:48,370

guaranteed you control your investments

2018

01:29:52,230 --> 01:29:49,660

and shelter them against the stock

2019

01:29:53,760 --> 01:29:52,240

market politics and unknown threats act

2020

01:29:57,480 --> 01:29:53,770

while your dollar is still worth

2021

01:30:03,390 --> 01:29:57,490

something call us Gold Bureau 885 Gold

2022

01:30:07,470 --> 01:30:03,400

us Gold Bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call

2023

01:30:15,570 --> 01:30:07,480

today you listen to us and we listen to

2024

01:30:18,750 --> 01:30:15,580

you and so does the CIA jgr a radio calm

2025

01:30:21,000 --> 01:30:18,760

hi folks CBD is a home run hitter for

2026

01:30:23,040 --> 01:30:21,010

health right now why us because of what

2027

01:30:25,230 --> 01:30:23,050

it does for the body unfortunately I

2028

01:30:26,970 --> 01:30:25,240

can't tell you all about the benefit you

2029

01:30:29,130 --> 01:30:26,980

know there's reasons do your due

2030

01:30:32,130 --> 01:30:29,140

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

2031

01:30:34,320 --> 01:30:32,140

com that's ancient life oil calm angel

2032

01:30:36,420 --> 01:30:34,330

life oil uses organic ingredients and is

2033

01:30:39,170 --> 01:30:36,430

blended in coconut oil for some of the

2034

01:30:40,800 --> 01:30:39,180

best benefits legal in 50 states and

2035

01:30:43,350 --> 01:30:40,810

non-psychoactive

2036

01:30:48,420 --> 01:30:43,360

log on to ancient life oil calm that's

2037

01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:48,430

ancient life oil calm you and listening

2038

01:30:56,190 --> 01:30:51,040

to say to black with Jimmy Church on the

2039

01:30:58,700 --> 01:30:56,200

game changing Network hi I'm Lisa Vance

2040

01:31:01,550 --> 01:30:58,710

you're listening to Jimmy Church this is

2041

01:31:05,380 --> 01:31:01,560

revolution the revolution will not be

2042

01:31:09,850 --> 01:31:05,390

televised the revolution is on radio

2043

01:31:47,910 --> 01:31:41,790

[Music]

2044

01:31:52,920 --> 01:31:50,100

all right welcome back dated black I'm

2045

01:31:55,560 --> 01:31:52,930

your host Amy Church on the game changer

2046

01:32:00,030 --> 01:31:55,570

network and kg RA the planet our guest

2047

01:32:03,000 --> 01:32:00,040

tonight lor eisenhower now Laura let's

2048

01:32:09,360 --> 01:32:03,010

let's do this let's talk a little ata

2049

01:32:12,300 --> 01:32:09,370

Genda the the word disclosure means so

2050

01:32:15,090 --> 01:32:12,310

much it's different to so many different

2051  
01:32:19,140 --> 01:32:15,100  
people it's a different thing but there

2052  
01:32:22,020 --> 01:32:19,150  
is something going on right now what do

2053  
01:32:24,060 --> 01:32:22,030  
you think and okay let me put it to you

2054  
01:32:26,610 --> 01:32:24,070  
this way we've been discussing this all

2055  
01:32:28,590 --> 01:32:26,620  
night we have so many different guests

2056  
01:32:32,250 --> 01:32:28,600  
on this show with so many different

2057  
01:32:37,650 --> 01:32:32,260  
theories and ideas and experiences and

2058  
01:32:42,300 --> 01:32:37,660  
so for you what is the EP agenda and are

2059  
01:32:43,890 --> 01:32:42,310  
we on the brink of disclosure whew

2060  
01:32:47,190 --> 01:32:43,900  
that's quite a question

2061  
01:32:48,780 --> 01:32:47,200  
well the EP agenda there's a lot of

2062  
01:32:50,970 --> 01:32:48,790  
different control groups I would say the

2063  
01:32:53,250 --> 01:32:50,980

two main ones as far as my research and

2064

01:32:55,920 --> 01:32:53,260

experience as revealed are the black

2065

01:32:57,180 --> 01:32:55,930

sons and the sons of allele I might be

2066

01:33:00,780 --> 01:32:57,190

saying it wrong I don't know tomato

2067

01:33:05,610 --> 01:33:00,790

tomahto but these two different control

2068

01:33:07,710 --> 01:33:05,620

groups hold a lot of different ET races

2069

01:33:10,620 --> 01:33:07,720

I mean Corey Goode talks about 22

2070

01:33:12,180 --> 01:33:10,630

different genetic and that we're

2071

01:33:18,740 --> 01:33:12,190

interacting with at least 900 different

2072

01:33:21,600 --> 01:33:18,750

species so that that'll bend the mind so

2073

01:33:23,280 --> 01:33:21,610

as far as the things that resonate with

2074

01:33:26,250 --> 01:33:23,290

me the most being sort of a

2075

01:33:28,860 --> 01:33:26,260

kinesiologist in the information I bring

2076

01:33:30,630 --> 01:33:28,870

forth you know seeing if my the

2077

01:33:32,910 --> 01:33:30,640

frequency of my physical agrees with the

2078

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:32,920

information I'm sharing I would say

2079

01:33:36,090 --> 01:33:34,480

there are two main groups and if you

2080

01:33:38,420 --> 01:33:36,100

really break it down it's about service

2081

01:33:40,950 --> 01:33:38,430

and self service to others without being

2082

01:33:46,310 --> 01:33:40,960

totally immerse in oh it's all about the

2083

01:33:49,650 --> 01:33:46,320

loved one but I would say any et agenda

2084

01:33:51,300 --> 01:33:49,660

some want to support our development and

2085

01:33:55,380 --> 01:33:51,310

some want to control us and feed on us

2086

01:33:57,000 --> 01:33:55,390

ah the reason I go into the archetypal

2087

01:33:59,870 --> 01:33:57,010

and the mythological is because when we

2088

01:34:02,160 --> 01:33:59,880

look at it from a spiritual aspect or a

2089

01:34:04,140 --> 01:34:02,170

personal template

2090

01:34:06,090 --> 01:34:04,150

we're in a free-will universe and the

2091

01:34:08,580 --> 01:34:06,100

masculine and feminine differentiated

2092

01:34:10,590 --> 01:34:08,590

and divided a little bit and it invited

2093

01:34:13,530 --> 01:34:10,600

this sort of negative eco construct to

2094

01:34:16,680 --> 01:34:13,540

come through which I see if L opened us

2095

01:34:19,170 --> 01:34:16,690

up to this warring race and aggression

2096

01:34:21,660 --> 01:34:19,180

from a reptilian group that attacked

2097

01:34:24,480 --> 01:34:21,670

Lyra and our avatar consciousness so

2098

01:34:26,490 --> 01:34:24,490

each of us on a DNA level hold the exact

2099

01:34:29,010 --> 01:34:26,500

replica of what's happened on a galactic

2100

01:34:31,230 --> 01:34:29,020

cosmic an earthly level and this

2101  
01:34:34,050 --> 01:34:31,240  
particular planetary body was created

2102  
01:34:36,420 --> 01:34:34,060  
almost as a holding tank out of

2103  
01:34:39,230 --> 01:34:36,430  
unconditional love to help steer us back

2104  
01:34:41,610 --> 01:34:39,240  
because due to hybridization and

2105  
01:34:44,460 --> 01:34:41,620  
manipulation and you know all these

2106  
01:34:45,840 --> 01:34:44,470  
different things Sol started to steer

2107  
01:34:48,000 --> 01:34:45,850  
further and further away from true

2108  
01:34:51,630 --> 01:34:48,010  
source and we're not talking lower

2109  
01:34:53,220 --> 01:34:51,640  
Anunnaki gods or control freak forces of

2110  
01:34:55,680 --> 01:34:53,230  
punishment we're talking zero point

2111  
01:34:58,050 --> 01:34:55,690  
we're talking that doorway that leads

2112  
01:35:00,540 --> 01:34:58,060  
into other universes like the Andromeda

2113  
01:35:02,400 --> 01:35:00,550

galaxy that we used to be one with so

2114

01:35:05,040 --> 01:35:02,410

the alien agenda is to separate us from

2115

01:35:07,470 --> 01:35:05,050

that and sort of replace or supplement

2116

01:35:09,240 --> 01:35:07,480

our connection with it by making

2117

01:35:12,690 --> 01:35:09,250

themselves out to be our gods that we're

2118

01:35:15,690 --> 01:35:12,700

sort of enslaved to and and there's you

2119

01:35:18,780 --> 01:35:15,700

know two main groups I would say but I

2120

01:35:21,450 --> 01:35:18,790

think many different systems are fallen

2121

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:21,460

angelic fell into that trap of saying oh

2122

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:25,360

yeah similar to I mean okay a

2123

01:35:30,090 --> 01:35:27,760

representative I guess you could say on

2124

01:35:32,250 --> 01:35:30,100

a human level would be like Aleister

2125

01:35:34,110 --> 01:35:32,260

Crowley or Hitler and even Churchill got

2126  
01:35:36,780 --> 01:35:34,120  
wrapped up in it but Eisenhower became

2127  
01:35:38,640 --> 01:35:36,790  
the scapegoat of these negatives et

2128  
01:35:40,200 --> 01:35:38,650  
agreements or treaties but by the time

2129  
01:35:41,610 --> 01:35:40,210  
it got to him these three-letter

2130  
01:35:45,060 --> 01:35:41,620  
organizations were already established

2131  
01:35:47,340 --> 01:35:45,070  
and it was a form of surrender and Corey

2132  
01:35:50,390 --> 01:35:47,350  
Goode fortunately is bringing out a lot

2133  
01:35:53,130 --> 01:35:50,400  
of information that validates that now

2134  
01:35:58,400 --> 01:35:53,140  
provide direct proof that if these three

2135  
01:36:02,010 --> 01:35:58,410  
characters know but what am i favorite I

2136  
01:36:05,010 --> 01:36:02,020  
guess compadres in this mission is Lisa

2137  
01:36:06,270 --> 01:36:05,020  
Renee energetic synthesis calm and the

2138  
01:36:10,140 --> 01:36:06,280

Guardians have come through and

2139

01:36:12,210 --> 01:36:10,150

basically they talk about the origins of

2140

01:36:15,509 --> 01:36:12,220

these treaties but yet it's even older

2141

01:36:17,549 --> 01:36:15,519

than that so I people are interested

2142

01:36:19,619 --> 01:36:17,559

what I'm saying cuz I know ple uh

2143

01:36:22,099 --> 01:36:19,629

where are you going with this planting a

2144

01:36:24,869 --> 01:36:22,109

bit of the seed of curiosity to maybe

2145

01:36:27,359 --> 01:36:24,879

you know seek some answers in regards to

2146

01:36:30,089 --> 01:36:27,369

the Crowley Churchill and Hitler

2147

01:36:33,739 --> 01:36:30,099

connection we're going to stop making

2148

01:36:36,689 --> 01:36:33,749

deals and you know these invasions of

2149

01:36:41,119 --> 01:36:36,699

Admiral Byrd and then arctica and the

2150

01:36:44,879 --> 01:36:41,129

flyby and I believe it was right before

2151  
01:36:46,049 --> 01:36:44,889  
Eisenhower fully took office they were

2152  
01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:46,059  
still trying to win the war

2153  
01:36:49,709 --> 01:36:48,159  
but in the history book it's like oh

2154  
01:36:53,729 --> 01:36:49,719  
yeah we won the Second World War it's

2155  
01:36:57,719 --> 01:36:53,739  
like no write Project Paperclip project

2156  
01:36:58,969 --> 01:36:57,729  
this is that project what the f maybe

2157  
01:37:02,189 --> 01:36:58,979  
that's our project

2158  
01:37:02,969 --> 01:37:02,199  
you know I'm refraining from actually

2159  
01:37:07,139 --> 01:37:02,979  
saying the full-on

2160  
01:37:09,869 --> 01:37:07,149  
words right right yeah so it's a control

2161  
01:37:12,989 --> 01:37:09,879  
thing and it's basically the origins I

2162  
01:37:14,639 --> 01:37:12,999  
feel and what I've discovered is it's a

2163  
01:37:16,559 --> 01:37:14,649

breakaway thing it's a form of rebellion

2164

01:37:19,199 --> 01:37:16,569

it's what the ego does so in a free-will

2165

01:37:20,759 --> 01:37:19,209

universe the Frehley universe is going

2166

01:37:22,589 --> 01:37:20,769

to say let me play with power let me see

2167

01:37:25,709 --> 01:37:22,599

what I can get away with and it's going

2168

01:37:28,469 --> 01:37:25,719

to try and cut those off from true

2169

01:37:31,109 --> 01:37:28,479

source because it holds that sort of

2170

01:37:33,059 --> 01:37:31,119

influence is that bad is it good it's

2171

01:37:35,039 --> 01:37:33,069

beyond that if we can reconcile between

2172

01:37:37,529 --> 01:37:35,049

the bad and good then we can incorporate

2173

01:37:39,209 --> 01:37:37,539

it into the alchemy and redeem it

2174

01:37:41,039 --> 01:37:39,219

knowing that it's a part of our

2175

01:37:42,869 --> 01:37:41,049

inheritance same thing with the things

2176  
01:37:45,089 --> 01:37:42,879  
that we get from our biological families

2177  
01:37:47,099 --> 01:37:45,099  
do we reject them no we have to do

2178  
01:37:49,619 --> 01:37:47,109  
something with it will it cause this

2179  
01:37:51,209 --> 01:37:49,629  
digression yeah I could but we have the

2180  
01:37:52,589 --> 01:37:51,219  
choice to take it to the next level if

2181  
01:37:55,019 --> 01:37:52,599  
we can just push the envelope a little

2182  
01:37:57,179 --> 01:37:55,029  
bit and not be so controlled and this is

2183  
01:38:00,209 --> 01:37:57,189  
the great thing about truth or you know

2184  
01:38:02,069 --> 01:38:00,219  
going through a school system or being

2185  
01:38:03,929 --> 01:38:02,079  
raised in religion or with abusive

2186  
01:38:06,269 --> 01:38:03,939  
parents and saying wait a second this

2187  
01:38:08,969 --> 01:38:06,279  
isn't the ultimate I don't need to

2188  
01:38:10,979 --> 01:38:08,979

become self-destructive or programs and

2189

01:38:15,479 --> 01:38:10,989

controlled diet and it takes a strong

2190

01:38:17,250 --> 01:38:15,489

soul or it takes a lot but this is where

2191

01:38:19,769 --> 01:38:17,260

the Warriors are and the Warriors are no

2192

01:38:21,779 --> 01:38:19,779

better but they do have a particular

2193

01:38:23,969 --> 01:38:21,789

role they came in with to help activate

2194

01:38:26,099 --> 01:38:23,979

everybody else and and that's where

2195

01:38:28,379 --> 01:38:26,109

there's no greater or lesser and that's

2196

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:28,389

where I think we fall into the trap of

2197

01:38:34,090 --> 01:38:28,880

the

2198

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:34,100

chosen one rebelling against that or

2199

01:38:39,040 --> 01:38:37,280

feeling lesser then and that's all those

2200

01:38:42,129 --> 01:38:39,050

timelines those that were hosting the

2201

01:38:44,770 --> 01:38:42,139

timelines fell into that I think

2202

01:38:46,390 --> 01:38:44,780

Distortion it was more about helping to

2203

01:38:50,200 --> 01:38:46,400

read the frequency without having a

2204

01:38:51,939 --> 01:38:50,210

patriarchal slant and it but but it goes

2205

01:38:53,890 --> 01:38:51,949

beyond that and how the mother energy

2206

01:38:56,260 --> 01:38:53,900

was used in the very beginning and

2207

01:38:58,060 --> 01:38:56,270

that's where we hear about Akimov and

2208

01:39:01,750 --> 01:38:58,070

all these different aspects of Sophia

2209

01:39:03,010 --> 01:39:01,760

and Lucifer in Gnosticism but I even

2210

01:39:05,290 --> 01:39:03,020

feel that some of those things aren't

2211

01:39:07,060 --> 01:39:05,300

accurate so I would say if we want to

2212

01:39:08,530 --> 01:39:07,070

look at control agendas look at yourself

2213

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:08,540

where are you being ruled by your

2214

01:39:14,340 --> 01:39:10,639

negative ego whether that's steering

2215

01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:14,350

towards lack of self-worth or um

2216

01:39:18,399 --> 01:39:16,880

overinflation of self and can you find a

2217

01:39:21,790 --> 01:39:18,409

center point so that you can begin to

2218

01:39:25,330 --> 01:39:21,800

embrace that everybody else around you

2219

01:39:29,050 --> 01:39:25,340

is another you um well what do we do

2220

01:39:32,800 --> 01:39:29,060

well what do we do with that if there if

2221

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:32,810

we are constantly getting information

2222

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:35,920

from different groups that you know the

2223

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:39,440

mman Evelyn benevolent the agenda the

2224

01:39:46,260 --> 01:39:42,080

agenda is to bring us peace and and to

2225

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:46,270

help us here but until we are our

2226

01:39:52,209 --> 01:39:50,000

consciousnesses is raised we are not

2227

01:39:53,800 --> 01:39:52,219

going to be exposed you know there's all

2228

01:39:56,439 --> 01:39:53,810

of that and then we have the other side

2229

01:39:59,680 --> 01:39:56,449

that is saying no this is this is bad

2230

01:40:01,390 --> 01:39:59,690

this is dark they have infiltrated and

2231

01:40:04,540 --> 01:40:01,400

they've been doing this for hundreds of

2232

01:40:06,910 --> 01:40:04,550

thousands of years and so we have two

2233

01:40:09,870 --> 01:40:06,920

different stories here that our audience

2234

01:40:12,669 --> 01:40:09,880

and the community is wrestling with

2235

01:40:15,729 --> 01:40:12,679

constantly I mean will we ever get to

2236

01:40:18,430 --> 01:40:15,739

the bottom of it absolutely because to

2237

01:40:20,200 --> 01:40:18,440

me it's a part of our soul architecture

2238

01:40:22,990 --> 01:40:20,210

we carry all these archetypes we carry

2239

01:40:24,669 --> 01:40:23,000

all these scenarios but it all comes

2240

01:40:26,200 --> 01:40:24,679

down to you what are you going to do

2241

01:40:28,240 --> 01:40:26,210

with it are you going to integrate them

2242

01:40:30,430 --> 01:40:28,250

are you going to find peace amongst all

2243

01:40:32,379 --> 01:40:30,440

of it it's like we started with the

2244

01:40:34,090 --> 01:40:32,389

Trinity then often we have pantheon and

2245

01:40:36,220 --> 01:40:34,100

for revenues being abducted by Haiti

2246

01:40:37,689 --> 01:40:36,230

right and anon is going through the

2247

01:40:39,399 --> 01:40:37,699

seven gates of Hell like why the hell is

2248

01:40:42,280 --> 01:40:39,409

the goddess like crammed in the

2249

01:40:42,610 --> 01:40:42,290

underworld like exiled but that has to

2250

01:40:44,380 --> 01:40:42,620

do with

2251

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:44,390

our belief systems and buying into the

2252

01:40:51,070 --> 01:40:48,400

propaganda that wants us to negate that

2253

01:40:52,990 --> 01:40:51,080

organic divine template that that we're

2254

01:40:54,370 --> 01:40:53,000

all built with and so it comes down

2255

01:40:56,620 --> 01:40:54,380

that's why I said it comes down to us

2256

01:40:58,420 --> 01:40:56,630

willing to push the envelope against the

2257

01:41:00,400 --> 01:40:58,430

programming because we're being taken

2258

01:41:01,690 --> 01:41:00,410

advantage of and a lot of ways because

2259

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:01,700

there is amnesia

2260

01:41:07,480 --> 01:41:04,400

you know we fell into a cycle of death

2261

01:41:08,950 --> 01:41:07,490

and reincarnation so we can't fully

2262

01:41:11,320 --> 01:41:08,960

remember everything unless we really

2263

01:41:15,970 --> 01:41:11,330

meditate and take the time and so this

2264

01:41:19,090 --> 01:41:15,980

nine-to-five sort of work like catch-22

2265

01:41:20,410 --> 01:41:19,100

right right right oh yeah yeah and so we

2266

01:41:22,780 --> 01:41:20,420

can't we can't take the time to fully

2267

01:41:25,210 --> 01:41:22,790

process yet our bodies are screaming for

2268

01:41:27,840 --> 01:41:25,220

it I mean because it's innate enough to

2269

01:41:30,370 --> 01:41:27,850

know what to do but we're not raised

2270

01:41:31,810 --> 01:41:30,380

knowing how to do it so we have to sort

2271

01:41:36,400 --> 01:41:31,820

of just step away from our and be like

2272

01:41:38,290 --> 01:41:36,410

really so I can't say it's all a

2273

01:41:40,150 --> 01:41:38,300

negative all I can say is that in a

2274

01:41:43,750 --> 01:41:40,160

freewill universe we're all carrying

2275

01:41:48,370 --> 01:41:43,760

different pieces of this larger picture

2276

01:41:50,640 --> 01:41:48,380

and um I don't Saul loving light and

2277

01:41:53,710 --> 01:41:50,650

let's not hold those that have been

2278

01:41:55,150 --> 01:41:53,720

absolutely sick non-accountable because

2279

01:41:57,730 --> 01:41:55,160

I believe in justice and I believe they

2280

01:42:00,360 --> 01:41:57,740

need to be held accountable but look at

2281

01:42:02,260 --> 01:42:00,370

where you're giving your energy way and

2282

01:42:04,120 --> 01:42:02,270

allow the things that make you feel

2283

01:42:05,770 --> 01:42:04,130

uncomfortable to remind you of the

2284

01:42:09,580 --> 01:42:05,780

greater power that you hold to change

2285

01:42:12,760 --> 01:42:09,590

the script Giorgio tsoukalos on the show

2286

01:42:18,280 --> 01:42:12,770

about three months ago said something so

2287

01:42:20,050 --> 01:42:18,290

profound it moved me and this is what he

2288

01:42:22,750 --> 01:42:20,060

said check this out more he said look

2289

01:42:24,400 --> 01:42:22,760

man we've got all these experiences

2290

01:42:27,010 --> 01:42:24,410

we've got all this evidence we've got

2291

01:42:29,650 --> 01:42:27,020

all this contact we've got all the stuff

2292

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:29,660

going on and we think we know he said

2293

01:42:37,210 --> 01:42:33,920

but the day that something lands on the

2294

01:42:40,150 --> 01:42:37,220

405 freeway some big starship and and

2295

01:42:42,100 --> 01:42:40,160

dudes come off and tell us what it's all

2296

01:42:45,450 --> 01:42:42,110

about he said we're going to find out

2297

01:42:50,080 --> 01:42:45,460

that we know nothing it was then that

2298

01:42:52,750 --> 01:42:50,090

everybody was long but he was wrong all

2299

01:42:54,300 --> 01:42:52,760

right no wrong everybody was wrong right

2300

01:42:58,000 --> 01:42:54,310

that it you know

2301

01:43:00,250 --> 01:42:58,010

right yeah and that's going to port off

2302

01:43:02,229 --> 01:43:00,260

and that is so profound and that's and

2303

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:02,239

that's part of humility it's like you

2304

01:43:08,350 --> 01:43:05,360

know I I don't know anything but I know

2305

01:43:09,820 --> 01:43:08,360

something which is that so all I can do

2306

01:43:11,709 --> 01:43:09,830

is empower everybody to just be

2307

01:43:14,200 --> 01:43:11,719

themselves because that organic

2308

01:43:16,600 --> 01:43:14,210

connection with your own soul and being

2309

01:43:18,430 --> 01:43:16,610

is the answer that's wrong you try to

2310

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:18,440

give your power away or start to assume

2311

01:43:24,100 --> 01:43:21,679

that the future is going to unfold in a

2312

01:43:27,010 --> 01:43:24,110

certain way that isn't in resonance with

2313

01:43:28,839 --> 01:43:27,020

you then you're not really operating

2314

01:43:32,350 --> 01:43:28,849

your vessel you it's like a skipper

2315

01:43:36,430 --> 01:43:32,360

that's not taking the helm and so who is

2316

01:43:38,439 --> 01:43:36,440

so I know about the stuff that I share

2317

01:43:40,450 --> 01:43:38,449

just to help inspire people to just be

2318

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:40,460

okay just being mute don't worry about

2319

01:43:44,890 --> 01:43:42,560

enlightenment right right well right

2320

01:43:48,729 --> 01:43:44,900

right right well okay stop right there

2321

01:43:53,050 --> 01:43:48,739

for a second because if we do take all

2322

01:43:55,540 --> 01:43:53,060

of everybody else's beliefs into account

2323

01:43:57,939 --> 01:43:55,550

does that start to pollute our own

2324

01:44:01,839 --> 01:43:57,949

thinking for ourselves and our own

2325

01:44:04,990 --> 01:44:01,849

karmic releases right I totally feel

2326

01:44:07,240 --> 01:44:05,000

that and that's why ah relationships

2327

01:44:10,720 --> 01:44:07,250

that's why we would create the word

2328

01:44:13,810 --> 01:44:10,730

control freak or okay I'm not going to

2329

01:44:16,510 --> 01:44:13,820

say wrong words here that are

2330

01:44:19,359 --> 01:44:16,520

appropriate on radio but we have a sense

2331

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:19,369

we have a trigger you know what's the

2332

01:44:24,430 --> 01:44:20,960

most healthy sort of relationship mutual

2333

01:44:26,649 --> 01:44:24,440

respect and allowing each other to be

2334

01:44:28,899 --> 01:44:26,659

yourself because the frequency of you

2335

01:44:30,580 --> 01:44:28,909

being who you are and attracting

2336

01:44:32,620 --> 01:44:30,590

somebody who honors that and appreciates

2337

01:44:35,080 --> 01:44:32,630

that and doesn't wish to change it is

2338

01:44:36,160 --> 01:44:35,090

key but if you're not an integrity and

2339

01:44:39,850 --> 01:44:36,170

you're still learning a lot of lessons

2340

01:44:43,240 --> 01:44:39,860

and you don't know how to you know honor

2341

01:44:44,439 --> 01:44:43,250

somebody else's commitment then try and

2342

01:44:45,790 --> 01:44:44,449

be as clear with yourself as possible

2343

01:44:48,910 --> 01:44:45,800

because we don't want to hurt each other

2344

01:44:50,200 --> 01:44:48,920

but at the same time maybe those

2345

01:44:51,970 --> 01:44:50,210

agreements come together for a reason

2346

01:44:53,890 --> 01:44:51,980

maybe they're random yeah I don't

2347

01:44:57,850 --> 01:44:53,900

believe in generalizations that's like

2348

01:44:59,800 --> 01:44:57,860

stereotypes right um but yeah I don't

2349

01:45:02,169 --> 01:44:59,810

know anything and that's why I have

2350

01:45:05,080 --> 01:45:02,179

something to say because in that space

2351  
01:45:06,790 --> 01:45:05,090  
of nothingness I allow something else to

2352  
01:45:07,810 --> 01:45:06,800  
come through that will hopefully empower

2353  
01:45:10,870 --> 01:45:07,820  
people to just

2354  
01:45:12,819 --> 01:45:10,880  
be true to themselves and in my research

2355  
01:45:15,069 --> 01:45:12,829  
and in my discoveries there are things

2356  
01:45:17,740 --> 01:45:15,079  
that back it up that relate to the

2357  
01:45:19,180 --> 01:45:17,750  
process of this planetary bodies in but

2358  
01:45:20,950 --> 01:45:19,190  
my god take it or leave it

2359  
01:45:23,169 --> 01:45:20,960  
why would I want to share belief systems

2360  
01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,179  
down anybody's throat I just hope it

2361  
01:45:28,870 --> 01:45:25,760  
cared or something to bring one closer

2362  
01:45:30,189 --> 01:45:28,880  
to who they truly are and I always hold

2363  
01:45:32,560 --> 01:45:30,199

that intention even before I do a

2364

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:32,570

reading my god I don't want anybody even

2365

01:45:38,379 --> 01:45:35,360

think or be like me it's like snow not a

2366

01:45:40,990 --> 01:45:38,389

good idea but there's something you know

2367

01:45:45,310 --> 01:45:41,000

that I've dedicated myself to you that I

2368

01:45:45,760 --> 01:45:45,320

recognize that Adam you know take it or

2369

01:45:47,919 --> 01:45:45,770

leave it

2370

01:45:49,629 --> 01:45:47,929

I when I was younger it was I'm living a

2371

01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:49,639

double life if I get no credit for it I

2372

01:45:54,970 --> 01:45:52,400

don't care it has to be done this has to

2373

01:45:56,740 --> 01:45:54,980

be done transparent enough who a

2374

01:45:59,319 --> 01:45:56,750

universal energy that I didn't claim

2375

01:46:02,169 --> 01:45:59,329

this territorial I'm not going to claim

2376

01:46:05,260 --> 01:46:02,179

I'm anyone or anything it's just what I

2377

01:46:07,780 --> 01:46:05,270

chose to do and surrender myself to well

2378

01:46:13,169 --> 01:46:07,790

that's why we listen to you to be honest

2379

01:46:15,640 --> 01:46:13,179

I should to be honest with you the this

2380

01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:15,650

constant barrage that we have been

2381

01:46:21,310 --> 01:46:19,280

getting over the last well certainly

2382

01:46:22,660 --> 01:46:21,320

concentrated over the last 12 months but

2383

01:46:26,290 --> 01:46:22,670

let's go back maybe three or four years

2384

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:26,300

with exoplanets fast radio bursts radio

2385

01:46:33,160 --> 01:46:28,400

contact now they're talking about laser

2386

01:46:36,580 --> 01:46:33,170

beam contacts you know the alien

2387

01:46:39,280 --> 01:46:36,590

mega-structure around tabbies star we we

2388

01:46:42,930 --> 01:46:39,290

are getting something every single week

2389

01:46:47,109 --> 01:46:42,940

you know alien life on your Robo and so

2390

01:46:50,919 --> 01:46:47,119

it's been you know it's been constantly

2391

01:46:52,359 --> 01:46:50,929

in the news over the last you know what

2392

01:46:55,569 --> 01:46:52,369

do you think is going on are they

2393

01:46:57,160 --> 01:46:55,579

warming us up for the big one I would

2394

01:46:58,959 --> 01:46:57,170

say so and I and I posted something

2395

01:47:01,720 --> 01:46:58,969

recently about a show called people of

2396

01:47:06,729 --> 01:47:01,730

Earth which is major disclosure in love

2397

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,739

- oh yeah I love that larious that oh my

2398

01:47:10,810 --> 01:47:08,480

god it on the background I don't even

2399

01:47:13,149 --> 01:47:10,820

need to watch it just hear it right it's

2400

01:47:14,979 --> 01:47:13,159

a Larry and I mean I think we're being

2401

01:47:17,439 --> 01:47:14,989

warmed up at the same time I don't think

2402

01:47:20,080 --> 01:47:17,449

it's up to them to decide how we receive

2403

01:47:21,940 --> 01:47:20,090

it because you and these

2404

01:47:24,250 --> 01:47:21,950

and a lot of our colleagues and friends

2405

01:47:26,410 --> 01:47:24,260

we've been the Disclosure for many years

2406

01:47:28,410 --> 01:47:26,420

so it's like oh nice that you guys are

2407

01:47:34,150 --> 01:47:28,420

catching up with us and glad that you're

2408

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:34,160

up to par with exposing a lot of the

2409

01:47:36,910 --> 01:47:35,360

same kind of treats that we might've

2410

01:47:38,560 --> 01:47:36,920

experienced you know through hearing

2411

01:47:40,690 --> 01:47:38,570

people's experiences and giving them as

2412

01:47:44,140 --> 01:47:40,700

benefit of doubt for and not being all

2413

01:47:46,630 --> 01:47:44,150

like oh you're crazy I feel like we have

2414

01:47:49,210 --> 01:47:46,640

been the leaders of disclosure and now

2415

01:47:52,270 --> 01:47:49,220

there's other forces out there or other

2416

01:47:54,130 --> 01:47:52,280

groups out there saying well they sort

2417

01:47:55,390 --> 01:47:54,140

of are going to probably catch on

2418

01:47:57,970 --> 01:47:55,400

everybody so we'd better make fun of

2419

01:48:00,460 --> 01:47:57,980

this real quick before we're in the

2420

01:48:02,380 --> 01:48:00,470

doghouse so that's kind of part of what

2421

01:48:04,150 --> 01:48:02,390

my intuition saying but the thing is we

2422

01:48:06,820 --> 01:48:04,160

can't hand over disclosure completely

2423

01:48:08,770 --> 01:48:06,830

and totally to an external force we've

2424

01:48:11,980 --> 01:48:08,780

got to listen to everything that's

2425

01:48:13,810 --> 01:48:11,990

around us in terms of disclosure and

2426

01:48:15,190 --> 01:48:13,820

where it's coming from but come back to

2427

01:48:17,320 --> 01:48:15,200

ourselves and say well what is your

2428

01:48:20,590 --> 01:48:17,330

experience and what are you ready for

2429

01:48:23,010 --> 01:48:20,600

and you know as an astrologer I see that

2430

01:48:26,920 --> 01:48:23,020

people set up different life events

2431

01:48:29,800 --> 01:48:26,930

purposely or it was pre-planned or it's

2432

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:29,810

just a part of the organic unfoldment

2433

01:48:34,240 --> 01:48:31,280

like a seeds that you put in the ground

2434

01:48:39,460 --> 01:48:34,250

that's destined to bloom that they're

2435

01:48:41,410 --> 01:48:39,470

going to hit the truth because I mean we

2436

01:48:43,930 --> 01:48:41,420

don't want to digress we don't we don't

2437

01:48:48,280 --> 01:48:43,940

want to have to offer ourselves in a

2438

01:48:51,040 --> 01:48:48,290

suicidal rage of like frustration in

2439

01:48:53,050 --> 01:48:51,050

this realm um and I think there's a

2440

01:48:54,730 --> 01:48:53,060

survival mechanism yeah some people give

2441

01:48:57,570 --> 01:48:54,740

up but they're you're not fully lost

2442

01:49:00,670 --> 01:48:57,580

filled space for them they're fine and

2443

01:49:02,920 --> 01:49:00,680

why shouldn't they be you know all these

2444

01:49:05,470 --> 01:49:02,930

belief systems create traps and they put

2445

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:05,480

people and souls and boxes I think the

2446

01:49:10,270 --> 01:49:08,000

best thing you can do is say hey I honor

2447

01:49:15,070 --> 01:49:10,280

your soul journey and here's where I'm

2448

01:49:17,140 --> 01:49:15,080

at and let's mix and meld and do the

2449

01:49:19,480 --> 01:49:17,150

best we can with it but there yeah

2450

01:49:21,520 --> 01:49:19,490

there's some serious ring or or not ring

2451

01:49:25,960 --> 01:49:21,530

Lord sorry Dark Lord's ring larger

2452

01:49:28,270 --> 01:49:25,970

critical Dark Lords of these gates that

2453

01:49:29,980 --> 01:49:28,280

will psychically attack you when you

2454

01:49:31,900 --> 01:49:29,990

start to move into the Galactus chakras

2455

01:49:33,879 --> 01:49:31,910

and that's usually the base of the skull

2456

01:49:35,950 --> 01:49:33,889

it creates an infinity spiral

2457

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:35,960

around the top of your head and you know

2458

01:49:39,490 --> 01:49:37,760

people think it all ends in seven

2459

01:49:43,240 --> 01:49:39,500

chakras it's like no there's so much

2460

01:49:44,979 --> 01:49:43,250

more and I'm convinced of it to the

2461

01:49:46,300 --> 01:49:44,989

point well I'll share it but if you

2462

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:46,310

don't believe in it you think I'm going

2463

01:49:50,050 --> 01:49:47,840

to judge you it's like I love you just

2464

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:50,060

the same and that's the important thing

2465

01:49:53,919 --> 01:49:52,159

is that we don't need to hold so tightly

2466

01:49:56,680 --> 01:49:53,929

to our information where we negate

2467

01:49:58,180 --> 01:49:56,690

people if they don't accept it but the

2468

01:50:02,890 --> 01:49:58,190

people that don't accept it shouldn't be

2469

01:50:07,479 --> 01:50:02,900

abusive women people of Earth reminded

2470

01:50:11,229 --> 01:50:07,489

me of a fade or not party that's exactly

2471

01:50:16,120 --> 01:50:11,239

right right it was just like that this

2472

01:50:19,060 --> 01:50:16,130

show is is so cool but it was so ravine

2473

01:50:21,189 --> 01:50:19,070

they had all of the all of the

2474

01:50:24,370 --> 01:50:21,199

terminology all of the correct thoughts

2475

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:24,380

all of the methods all of the theories

2476

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:27,199

it was really well researched I don't

2477

01:50:33,669 --> 01:50:30,560

know who was the key point in the

2478

01:50:36,129 --> 01:50:33,679

writing on that but it was certainly it

2479

01:50:37,209 --> 01:50:36,139

was certainly written for us I mean just

2480

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:37,219

oh my god

2481

01:50:44,379 --> 01:50:41,119

yeah right rage is poison it was so odd

2482

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,389

but I didn't want it to end remember so

2483

01:50:49,590 --> 01:50:47,119

anyway rage is posted in Twitter he says

2484

01:50:58,120 --> 01:50:49,600

does Laura know how to restore a

2485

01:50:59,979 --> 01:50:58,130

calcified pineal gland I mean I think a

2486

01:51:02,640 --> 01:50:59,989

general detox is going to start to break

2487

01:51:04,359 --> 01:51:02,650

away anything that's been accumulating

2488

01:51:06,370 --> 01:51:04,369

particularly in the gland because the

2489

01:51:09,100 --> 01:51:06,380

glands connected stargates which connect

2490

01:51:11,950 --> 01:51:09,110

to the chakras so I found a correlation

2491

01:51:14,020 --> 01:51:11,960

between how many glands how many

2492

01:51:18,669 --> 01:51:14,030

stargates how many organs and blah blah

2493

01:51:21,330 --> 01:51:18,679

blah being a total nerd I can't quite

2494

01:51:24,760 --> 01:51:21,340

catch all the information right now but

2495

01:51:26,830 --> 01:51:24,770

I think minerals are really important

2496

01:51:28,359 --> 01:51:26,840

particularly Himalayan salts because the

2497

01:51:31,840 --> 01:51:28,369

minute you put the right minerals in

2498

01:51:33,370 --> 01:51:31,850

your body your cells are like your cells

2499

01:51:35,709 --> 01:51:33,380

are like oh this is what we need to do

2500

01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:35,719

with any sort of foreign substance or

2501

01:51:40,000 --> 01:51:38,239

accumulation you know of energy you know

2502

01:51:42,700 --> 01:51:40,010

because fluoride in different things

2503

01:51:45,240 --> 01:51:42,710

from our environment that are unhealthy

2504

01:51:47,740 --> 01:51:45,250

would produce that diatomaceous earth

2505

01:51:50,760 --> 01:51:47,750

was a really good thing but it has the

2506

01:51:56,020 --> 01:51:50,770

food-grade the other kind is good for

2507

01:51:58,000 --> 01:51:56,030

knocking out pesticide or in sectors are

2508

01:51:59,410 --> 01:51:58,010

craters that you don't want around I'll

2509

01:52:01,650 --> 01:51:59,420

tell you something and that's what I've

2510

01:52:06,850 --> 01:52:01,660

done I'll tell you something funny I was

2511

01:52:08,700 --> 01:52:06,860

I was at a I was at a gathering and Reid

2512

01:52:13,320 --> 01:52:08,710

and I are there and there was an a

2513

01:52:16,930 --> 01:52:13,330

shaman and Alchemist in the full

2514

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:16,940

alchemist garb okay all right head Oh

2515

01:52:22,990 --> 01:52:20,480

quite right yeah full-on full-on and I

2516

01:52:25,900 --> 01:52:23,000

had heard somebody told me this guy was

2517

01:52:30,280 --> 01:52:25,910

like 96 years old I'm not exaggerating

2518

01:52:33,700 --> 01:52:30,290

he looked like he was mid-50s and and so

2519

01:52:38,710 --> 01:52:33,710

big tall gracious you know looking guy

2520

01:52:40,840 --> 01:52:38,720

anyway so they come up to me and you're

2521

01:52:44,710 --> 01:52:40,850

going to love this Laura and they take

2522

01:52:47,860 --> 01:52:44,720

an eyedropper and they put this I didn't

2523

01:52:50,050 --> 01:52:47,870

even put up a fight and I drop her drop

2524

01:52:54,550 --> 01:52:50,060

of something right on the top of my head

2525

01:52:57,010 --> 01:52:54,560

right on the crown right okay and you

2526  
01:52:59,200 --> 01:52:57,020  
know I'm not questioning anything and

2527  
01:53:01,240 --> 01:52:59,210  
and so anyway right cuz he's common

2528  
01:53:03,430 --> 01:53:01,250  
right right I feel so what was that

2529  
01:53:07,990 --> 01:53:03,440  
that's going to open up your pineal

2530  
01:53:13,630 --> 01:53:08,000  
gland Jimmy I'm like okay here we go

2531  
01:53:16,720 --> 01:53:13,640  
right so anyway about no right so and

2532  
01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:16,730  
then they put some some lotion on my

2533  
01:53:22,510 --> 01:53:19,280  
hand there was something that was going

2534  
01:53:26,110 --> 01:53:22,520  
on there too as well and they put the

2535  
01:53:28,900 --> 01:53:26,120  
lotions on my hands so any effort that I

2536  
01:53:32,590 --> 01:53:28,910  
did so anyway so them about a half hour

2537  
01:53:35,710 --> 01:53:32,600  
later we're standing in a circle there's

2538  
01:53:37,780 --> 01:53:35,720

about 30 or 40 of us talking a little

2539

01:53:40,030 --> 01:53:37,790

business little presentations some stuff

2540

01:53:42,160 --> 01:53:40,040

going on you know all shamans all

2541

01:53:46,000 --> 01:53:42,170

alchemists at this gathering

2542

01:53:48,610 --> 01:53:46,010

by the way high level stuff high level

2543

01:53:52,840 --> 01:53:48,620

oh yeah right right so anyway and I'm

2544

01:53:58,330 --> 01:53:52,850

looking around and I'm going the colors

2545

01:53:59,560 --> 01:53:58,340

are wonderful here and I was like wait

2546

01:54:01,420 --> 01:53:59,570

whoa whoa Volvo

2547

01:54:04,750 --> 01:54:01,430

I got a center I

2548

01:54:07,330 --> 01:54:04,760

got a center myself something is going

2549

01:54:10,000 --> 01:54:07,340

on right now and I'm looking around I'm

2550

01:54:14,140 --> 01:54:10,010

going I'm wondering if everybody is

2551

01:54:15,670 --> 01:54:14,150

noticing the colors right that's what's

2552

01:54:17,770 --> 01:54:15,680

going through my head and I'm like oh my

2553

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:17,780

god I've got coast to coast tomorrow

2554

01:54:23,620 --> 01:54:21,760

night am I going to am I am I going to

2555

01:54:26,680 --> 01:54:23,630

be normal

2556

01:54:30,670 --> 01:54:26,690

by tomorrow night but anyway it was like

2557

01:54:33,280 --> 01:54:30,680

the coolest thing ever to have this

2558

01:54:36,280 --> 01:54:33,290

happen and I know it was it you know was

2559

01:54:38,050 --> 01:54:36,290

alchemy and it was it was it was it was

2560

01:54:41,110 --> 01:54:38,060

this it was Mother Earth and it was all

2561

01:54:44,080 --> 01:54:41,120

natural it was all that but it has that

2562

01:54:47,740 --> 01:54:44,090

spiritual right and it happened and

2563

01:54:50,860 --> 01:54:47,750

it was really really really cool and I

2564

01:54:54,520 --> 01:54:50,870

yeah yeah yeah and what was but this was

2565

01:54:57,550 --> 01:54:54,530

the trippy part everybody's talking

2566

01:55:01,600 --> 01:54:57,560

right and I can see their mouths moving

2567

01:55:05,980 --> 01:55:01,610

and I'm not understanding right end up

2568

01:55:09,010 --> 01:55:05,990

looking at colors the nature of the

2569

01:55:11,200 --> 01:55:09,020

environment that we were in and it was

2570

01:55:13,690 --> 01:55:11,210

it was pretty amazing and I don't even

2571

01:55:16,960 --> 01:55:13,700

know yeah I don't know what was dropped

2572

01:55:17,320 --> 01:55:16,970

on my head but something because even

2573

01:55:19,390 --> 01:55:17,330

though

2574

01:55:22,600 --> 01:55:19,400

yeah something they calcified my meal

2575

01:55:25,480 --> 01:55:22,610

plan right then it was a my god when he

2576

01:55:27,630 --> 01:55:25,490

said that I stepped on a SM on something

2577

01:55:29,380 --> 01:55:27,640

that just activated something in my foot

2578

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:29,390

no it's true

2579

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:32,960

trippy trippy it is trippy and and you

2580

01:55:38,620 --> 01:55:35,840

know when I begun to tap into all that

2581

01:55:39,850 --> 01:55:38,630

it's like do you remember you squish

2582

01:55:42,790 --> 01:55:39,860

your eyes and have a site sale

2583

01:55:44,920 --> 01:55:42,800

experience as a kid you know you squeeze

2584

01:55:49,600 --> 01:55:44,930

your eyes and all sudden it's like oh my

2585

01:55:53,950 --> 01:55:49,610

god it's like DMT and then oh your mom

2586

01:55:54,610 --> 01:55:53,960

yeah yeah you're closer to the mark than

2587

01:55:57,100 --> 01:55:54,620

you know

2588

01:56:01,060 --> 01:55:57,110

but that line wasn't cross that night

2589

01:56:03,460 --> 01:56:01,070

but it could have been yeah but you're

2590

01:56:05,290 --> 01:56:03,470

already there it's like run it was

2591

01:56:08,110 --> 01:56:05,300

almost like what I'm seeing

2592

01:56:11,020 --> 01:56:08,120

well I'm not saying I'm like why I'm a

2593

01:56:15,040 --> 01:56:11,030

mega clairvoyant I did you know we all

2594

01:56:17,560 --> 01:56:15,050

have that ability I sign tuned that out

2595

01:56:19,930 --> 01:56:17,570

trol ability and gosh when I hear you

2596

01:56:22,270 --> 01:56:19,940

say it's just just a little nudge I mean

2597

01:56:24,340 --> 01:56:22,280

man you've been there you've been even

2598

01:56:26,080 --> 01:56:24,350

downloading and you've been dedicated

2599

01:56:29,200 --> 01:56:26,090

and you came in with this amazing

2600

01:56:32,470 --> 01:56:29,210

purpose and and that was like alright

2601  
01:56:34,150 --> 01:56:32,480  
it's time to give you a dose of total

2602  
01:56:35,920 --> 01:56:34,160  
bliss right this is the gift you're

2603  
01:56:38,020 --> 01:56:35,930  
giving humanity because that's a huge

2604  
01:56:38,620 --> 01:56:38,030  
part of your frequency right that's

2605  
01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:38,630  
awesome

2606  
01:56:44,530 --> 01:56:40,880  
yeah I know I know and and see the thing

2607  
01:56:50,280 --> 01:56:44,540  
is for me you know I've always had that

2608  
01:56:53,590 --> 01:56:50,290  
open mind but being around so many

2609  
01:56:56,520 --> 01:56:53,600  
people with knowledge where I am able to

2610  
01:56:59,770 --> 01:56:56,530  
absorb all of that in when I go out now

2611  
01:57:01,780 --> 01:56:59,780  
and I'm driving down a busy street and

2612  
01:57:03,610 --> 01:57:01,790  
I'm looking at people and you know I'm

2613  
01:57:06,520 --> 01:57:03,620

just like man day do they think they

2614

01:57:10,060 --> 01:57:06,530

have it figured out but they don't and

2615

01:57:12,400 --> 01:57:10,070

it's it's painful it hurts you know

2616

01:57:15,100 --> 01:57:12,410

yeah cuz I hear you it's just nothing

2617

01:57:17,490 --> 01:57:15,110

ego about it

2618

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:17,500

spiritual I wouldn't say at 40 but

2619

01:57:22,840 --> 01:57:20,960

knowingness yes yes yes transitivity is

2620

01:57:24,970 --> 01:57:22,850

why you do so good and what you do

2621

01:57:26,410 --> 01:57:24,980

because you're raising consciousness I

2622

01:57:28,510 --> 01:57:26,420

didn't mean to cut you off on fly know

2623

01:57:29,590 --> 01:57:28,520

that no yes no you're absolutely right

2624

01:57:31,120 --> 01:57:29,600

but we've got to take a break here

2625

01:57:35,980 --> 01:57:31,130

anyway so that's why you cut me off

2626  
01:57:37,930 --> 01:57:35,990  
you knew that Oh our guests I don't know

2627  
01:57:39,460 --> 01:57:37,940  
our guest tonight is law reisenauer

2628  
01:57:40,930 --> 01:57:39,470  
those fade to black I'm yours Jimmy

2629  
01:57:48,900 --> 01:57:40,940  
Church more with Laura right after this

2630  
01:57:58,660 --> 01:57:51,670  
- Rob Halford a mental guard on Jimmy

2631  
01:58:01,570 --> 01:57:58,670  
Church radio car this is K GRA digital

2632  
01:58:06,250 --> 01:58:01,580  
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2633  
01:58:08,890 --> 01:58:06,260  
Van Buren Arkansas Ranger let's get this

2634  
01:58:10,840 --> 01:58:08,900  
man to the ER staff right away doctor we

2635  
01:58:13,210 --> 01:58:10,850  
see this every day heart attack or

2636  
01:58:15,310 --> 01:58:13,220  
angina pain due to blocked and clogged

2637  
01:58:17,590 --> 01:58:15,320  
arteries chelation can remove

2638  
01:58:19,360 --> 01:58:17,600

obstructions or blockages from arteries

2639

01:58:20,350 --> 01:58:19,370

and help avoid painful and expensive

2640

01:58:22,900 --> 01:58:20,360

surgery

2641

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:22,910

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2642

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:24,560

chelation product that you take with

2643

01:58:29,290 --> 01:58:26,960

juice you start to feel the results fast

2644

01:58:31,300 --> 01:58:29,300

angio primm increases blood flow all

2645

01:58:33,160 --> 01:58:31,310

over the body and that means more energy

2646

01:58:36,190 --> 01:58:33,170

and strength to take on the day with

2647

01:58:39,040 --> 01:58:36,200

less aches and pain 60 years of research

2648

01:58:41,170 --> 01:58:39,050

has gone into chelation and angiogram is

2649

01:58:43,420 --> 01:58:41,180

the result a safe and easy way to

2650

01:58:46,090 --> 01:58:43,430

unblock your veins and arteries from

2651  
01:58:47,710 --> 01:58:46,100  
buildup that slow circulating dr. Jones

2652  
01:58:48,130 --> 01:58:47,720  
please report to the emergency room

2653  
01:58:50,110 --> 01:58:48,140  
right away

2654  
01:58:52,840 --> 01:58:50,120  
log on now for a special radio offer

2655  
01:58:57,970 --> 01:58:52,850  
from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2656  
01:58:59,890 --> 01:58:57,980  
/ radio ing IO PRI em angio prim calm /

2657  
01:59:01,870 --> 01:58:59,900  
radio our call eight seven seven eight

2658  
01:59:03,580 --> 01:59:01,880  
eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2659  
01:59:07,600 --> 01:59:03,590  
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2660  
01:59:11,050 --> 01:59:07,610  
two twenty one so you love talk radio

2661  
01:59:14,650 --> 01:59:11,060  
then you'll love talk stream live.com

2662  
01:59:16,780 --> 01:59:14,660  
talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2663  
01:59:18,729 --> 01:59:16,790

the best dreamin talk shows find your

2664

01:59:21,040 --> 01:59:18,739

favorite talkers and discover some new

2665

01:59:23,650 --> 01:59:21,050

ones it's free readily available online

2666

01:59:25,690 --> 01:59:23,660

or on the smartphone or tablet

2667

01:59:28,270 --> 01:59:25,700

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2668

01:59:31,150 --> 01:59:28,280

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2669

01:59:32,650 --> 01:59:31,160

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2670

01:59:36,640 --> 01:59:32,660

to download the free apps from Google

2671

01:59:38,000 --> 01:59:36,650

Play or the itunes app store your

2672

01:59:40,700 --> 01:59:38,010

contact for current

2673

01:59:44,570 --> 01:59:40,710

News and trending topics que GRA

2674

01:59:46,880 --> 01:59:44,580

radio.com do you worry a lot it don't

2675

01:59:48,980 --> 01:59:46,890

forget them nervous moody or overwhelmed

2676  
01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,990  
chances are you're not protecting

2677  
01:59:53,230 --> 01:59:50,880  
yourself from the ravaging effects of

2678  
01:59:55,940 --> 01:59:53,240  
stress and anxiety no matter the cause

2679  
01:59:58,400 --> 01:59:55,950  
ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2680  
02:00:00,620 --> 01:59:58,410  
the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

2681  
02:00:02,150 --> 02:00:00,630  
memory your health your quality of life

2682  
02:00:04,520 --> 02:00:02,160  
and your future

2683  
02:00:06,590 --> 02:00:04,530  
now you can combat the effects of stress

2684  
02:00:08,780 --> 02:00:06,600  
and anxiety while improving your memory

2685  
02:00:10,940 --> 02:00:08,790  
and recall at the same time with the

2686  
02:00:13,070 --> 02:00:10,950  
dietary supplement calm and clever

2687  
02:00:15,500 --> 02:00:13,080  
studies show that the ingredients in

2688  
02:00:18,590 --> 02:00:15,510

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2689

02:00:20,540 --> 02:00:18,600

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2690

02:00:22,850 --> 02:00:20,550

and increase your ability to recall

2691

02:00:23,780 --> 02:00:22,860

facts names the numbers in four to

2692

02:00:25,460 --> 02:00:23,790

twelve weeks

2693

02:00:27,770 --> 02:00:25,470

calm and clever was created by

2694

02:00:30,380 --> 02:00:27,780

scientists Kurt Hendricks a principal

2695

02:00:32,690 --> 02:00:30,390

investigator in two NIH funded studies

2696

02:00:35,120 --> 02:00:32,700

on Alzheimer's disease Charlie calm and

2697

02:00:36,800 --> 02:00:35,130

clever for two months you'll feel the

2698

02:00:39,080 --> 02:00:36,810

difference goal one eight hundred seven

2699

02:00:42,500 --> 02:00:39,090

five eight eight seven four six or go to

2700

02:00:44,240 --> 02:00:42,510

calm and clever calm did you know that

2701

02:00:46,520 --> 02:00:44,250

when you're on the road with limited

2702

02:00:48,470 --> 02:00:46,530

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2703

02:00:51,230 --> 02:00:48,480

listen to every minute a fade to black

2704

02:00:54,350 --> 02:00:51,240

by just calling six oh five five six two

2705

02:00:56,750 --> 02:00:54,360

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2706

02:00:58,910 --> 02:00:56,760

internet needed it saves your data plan

2707

02:01:02,270 --> 02:00:58,920

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2708

02:01:04,550 --> 02:01:02,280

minutes just call six oh five five six

2709

02:01:06,980 --> 02:01:04,560

two four four eight two you can listen

2710

02:01:10,310 --> 02:01:06,990

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2711

02:01:16,840 --> 02:01:10,320

anywhere Gobekli Tepe

2712

02:01:21,220 --> 02:01:18,900

[Applause]

2713

02:01:25,300 --> 02:01:21,230

you wanna know a secret

2714

02:01:28,240 --> 02:01:25,310

I love doilies I really love ponies I'm

2715

02:01:32,770 --> 02:01:28,250

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2716

02:01:38,010 --> 02:01:32,780

poor mr. Bush why fade to black because

2717

02:01:41,560 --> 02:01:39,880

this is fade to black

2718

02:01:45,700 --> 02:01:41,570

with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

2719

02:01:52,280 --> 02:01:45,710

radio network at kgr a the global radio

2720

02:01:52,290 --> 02:02:00,370

[Music]

2721

02:02:03,830 --> 02:02:02,360

welcome back fade to black

2722

02:02:07,820 --> 02:02:03,840

I'm your host Amy Church our guest

2723

02:02:11,180 --> 02:02:07,830

tonight lor Eisenhower as always nice

2724

02:02:16,250 --> 02:02:11,190

open Frank and to-the-point discussion

2725

02:02:19,970 --> 02:02:16,260

and Laura what I wanted to uh kind of go

2726

02:02:24,380 --> 02:02:19,980

at now is is character assassinations

2727

02:02:27,740 --> 02:02:24,390

that that that occur in our little

2728

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:27,750

community where they attack the person

2729

02:02:33,470 --> 02:02:30,960

and instead of the the message or the

2730

02:02:34,910 --> 02:02:33,480

idea and debate that they want to do a

2731

02:02:39,470 --> 02:02:34,920

character assassination

2732

02:02:42,950 --> 02:02:39,480

You certainly have dealt with your share

2733

02:02:45,050 --> 02:02:42,960

of that how do you deal with it and why

2734

02:02:46,790 --> 02:02:45,060

do you think they it's a character

2735

02:02:52,220 --> 02:02:46,800

assassination instead of trying to

2736

02:02:54,680 --> 02:02:52,230

attack or debate the information Wow

2737

02:03:02,180 --> 02:02:54,690

gosh you just that's the best question

2738

02:03:04,850 --> 02:03:02,190

um sometimes I just triggered like it

2739

02:03:06,500 --> 02:03:04,860

makes me shake and it actually really

2740

02:03:09,650 --> 02:03:06,510

hurts but it's not like a conscious

2741

02:03:11,630 --> 02:03:09,660

decision like oh I'm buying into it it's

2742

02:03:13,820 --> 02:03:11,640

like it's I'm just really sensitive

2743

02:03:15,890 --> 02:03:13,830

right and I'm like oh my god that's the

2744

02:03:17,330 --> 02:03:15,900

antithesis of what I'm here to do like

2745

02:03:19,940 --> 02:03:17,340

there's a website that's calling me a

2746

02:03:23,480 --> 02:03:19,950

Nazi it's like seriously like the

2747

02:03:27,710 --> 02:03:23,490

opposite and that's from somebody who

2748

02:03:30,620 --> 02:03:27,720

created God knows how many accounts and

2749

02:03:33,200 --> 02:03:30,630

then it's just like wow I don't know

2750

02:03:35,720 --> 02:03:33,210

this because I'm British here we all are

2751  
02:03:37,460 --> 02:03:35,730  
we all have sort of an insane sense of

2752  
02:03:40,340 --> 02:03:37,470  
humor and I'm like wow we get to turn

2753  
02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:40,350  
this into a parody Tomek this is really

2754  
02:03:44,060 --> 02:03:42,480  
good material for some kind of parody

2755  
02:03:47,360 --> 02:03:44,070  
and if I don't turned into something I

2756  
02:03:48,980 --> 02:03:47,370  
can laugh at yeah it hurts and you would

2757  
02:03:51,650 --> 02:03:48,990  
think you know I bet I've been a public

2758  
02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,660  
speaker since 2010 I've been aware of my

2759  
02:03:56,300 --> 02:03:53,760  
mission since I was a kid and I've had

2760  
02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:56,310  
horrendous past life but I've had ones

2761  
02:04:03,800 --> 02:04:00,000  
that are ancient where you know it all

2762  
02:04:05,630 --> 02:04:03,810  
kind of made sense and it's like I don't

2763  
02:04:11,479 --> 02:04:05,640

know like the Battle of evermore song

2764

02:04:13,370 --> 02:04:11,489

and but I do get a Jimmy trigger but

2765

02:04:15,649 --> 02:04:13,380

I react sometimes really don't see the

2766

02:04:17,239 --> 02:04:15,659

trolls and I'm like you know what not

2767

02:04:19,069 --> 02:04:17,249

all of them are trolled some of them are

2768

02:04:21,890 --> 02:04:19,079

really confused and some of them have

2769

02:04:23,450 --> 02:04:21,900

actually turned around and been on my

2770

02:04:25,640 --> 02:04:23,460

side because I gave them the time of day

2771

02:04:27,709 --> 02:04:25,650

they were really frustrated with the

2772

02:04:30,739 --> 02:04:27,719

information and they were sort of acting

2773

02:04:34,000 --> 02:04:30,749

out and I was sort of like okay you know

2774

02:04:36,649 --> 02:04:34,010

I'm not going to just get rid of you

2775

02:04:39,919 --> 02:04:36,659

because of that or I'm not going to just

2776

02:04:41,359 --> 02:04:39,929

keep them you as a troll and those very

2777

02:04:42,620 --> 02:04:41,369

people had my back when there was

2778

02:04:45,560 --> 02:04:42,630

actually somebody that was serious

2779

02:04:47,540 --> 02:04:45,570

controlling they said if the manager you

2780

02:04:50,660 --> 02:04:47,550

know and all of a sudden it was like are

2781

02:04:52,790 --> 02:04:50,670

we in recess here and personally I feel

2782

02:04:53,839 --> 02:04:52,800

very detached but I remember there are

2783

02:04:55,549 --> 02:04:53,849

certain points where I was getting

2784

02:04:57,439 --> 02:04:55,559

triggered into a lot of anger and

2785

02:04:59,509 --> 02:04:57,449

sadness because I was going through this

2786

02:05:01,939 --> 02:04:59,519

terrible break of them like men we're

2787

02:05:04,459 --> 02:05:01,949

like on the public stage I thought we're

2788

02:05:07,489 --> 02:05:04,469

going to be an example that I was like

2789

02:05:10,600 --> 02:05:07,499

yes you just mess with me in YouTube

2790

02:05:15,080 --> 02:05:10,610

comments because there's some tough love

2791

02:05:19,009 --> 02:05:15,090

mother up in SWANCC it's going to come

2792

02:05:19,399 --> 02:05:19,019

your way but it's coming from a good

2793

02:05:23,899 --> 02:05:19,409

place

2794

02:05:26,390 --> 02:05:23,909

oh I feel my foundation is unconditional

2795

02:05:28,549 --> 02:05:26,400

love but yeah it's like how do you

2796

02:05:31,399 --> 02:05:28,559

handle it I don't know if I'm gonna lose

2797

02:05:34,040 --> 02:05:31,409

urine I've noticed yeah I mean like top

2798

02:05:36,169 --> 02:05:34,050

delete get the freak out of here right

2799

02:05:37,520 --> 02:05:36,179

other times it's like I want to say

2800

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:37,530

something because I don't think you're a

2801  
02:05:41,120 --> 02:05:39,119  
troll I think you're just confused and I

2802  
02:05:42,919 --> 02:05:41,130  
think you want some answered another

2803  
02:05:45,109 --> 02:05:42,929  
times it's a troll and I'm like your

2804  
02:05:48,410 --> 02:05:45,119  
troll Academy kind of suck because

2805  
02:05:50,899 --> 02:05:48,420  
whoever your training is not being very

2806  
02:05:53,569 --> 02:05:50,909  
effective yeah you're not putting my

2807  
02:05:57,680 --> 02:05:53,579  
buttons to the point of ruining my

2808  
02:06:01,850 --> 02:05:57,690  
mission but I will tweak your ass in the

2809  
02:06:03,979 --> 02:06:01,860  
air right right and why you know that is

2810  
02:06:07,759 --> 02:06:03,989  
a very very fascinating way to look at

2811  
02:06:10,549 --> 02:06:07,769  
it because the the Internet and the

2812  
02:06:13,040 --> 02:06:10,559  
ability it's never been like this before

2813  
02:06:19,640 --> 02:06:13,050

in the history of mankind where now you

2814

02:06:21,649 --> 02:06:19,650

can let a side of you out that has

2815

02:06:23,989 --> 02:06:21,659

always been bottled in and you can hide

2816

02:06:25,050 --> 02:06:23,999

behind the keyboard in the computer

2817

02:06:29,780 --> 02:06:25,060

screen and remain

2818

02:06:32,940 --> 02:06:29,790

anonymous and the most conservative

2819

02:06:36,180 --> 02:06:32,950

librarian in the world is on the

2820

02:06:39,930 --> 02:06:36,190

Internet can be this vicious 300-pound

2821

02:06:44,010 --> 02:06:39,940

gorilla with you know very very bad

2822

02:06:46,260 --> 02:06:44,020

emotions right right and I'm completely

2823

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:46,270

wounded and damaged and I could totally

2824

02:06:52,650 --> 02:06:49,360

rage on people I don't agree with and I

2825

02:06:54,960 --> 02:06:52,660

don't but if somebody's coming at me I'm

2826  
02:06:55,620 --> 02:06:54,970  
going to put up with it that's all there

2827  
02:06:59,040 --> 02:06:55,630  
is to it

2828  
02:07:00,870 --> 02:06:59,050  
you don't mess with me you know and and

2829  
02:07:02,580 --> 02:07:00,880  
I can either delete your block you or

2830  
02:07:04,170 --> 02:07:02,590  
I'll give you some tough love

2831  
02:07:07,200 --> 02:07:04,180  
yeah there's still a foundation of love

2832  
02:07:12,030 --> 02:07:07,210  
there I'll rip your balls off and throw

2833  
02:07:15,900 --> 02:07:12,040  
them to the other side of Pluto well

2834  
02:07:18,240 --> 02:07:15,910  
said and why do you and now taking it

2835  
02:07:23,370 --> 02:07:18,250  
away from you and looking at other

2836  
02:07:25,590 --> 02:07:23,380  
members of the community where now it

2837  
02:07:28,080 --> 02:07:25,600  
has been like this open game of

2838  
02:07:30,450 --> 02:07:28,090

character assassination on others you

2839

02:07:32,400 --> 02:07:30,460

know and now suddenly a rabbit yeah it's

2840

02:07:35,340 --> 02:07:32,410

right once right yeah

2841

02:07:36,690 --> 02:07:35,350

keep going yeah I said you know why why

2842

02:07:39,480 --> 02:07:36,700

suddenly

2843

02:07:44,430 --> 02:07:39,490

is this like accepted behavior it was

2844

02:07:46,410 --> 02:07:44,440

never like this before oh right so I

2845

02:07:48,270 --> 02:07:46,420

mean we do have to make teachers and

2846

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:48,280

just say either hey we're the

2847

02:07:52,050 --> 02:07:49,840

lightworkers if you're sure we go to the

2848

02:07:54,450 --> 02:07:52,060

airport or flying to an event like hey

2849

02:07:56,010 --> 02:07:54,460

we're the lightworkers you know we're

2850

02:07:57,960 --> 02:07:56,020

also the dark workers we're going to

2851  
02:08:01,770 --> 02:07:57,970  
help you work through your shadow but

2852  
02:08:06,180 --> 02:08:01,780  
we're not pros we're human along with

2853  
02:08:07,590 --> 02:08:06,190  
you but um yeah I know it is getting a

2854  
02:08:09,480 --> 02:08:07,600  
little bit worse and it's a little

2855  
02:08:13,770 --> 02:08:09,490  
disturbing but at the same time it's

2856  
02:08:15,960 --> 02:08:13,780  
almost like ah there's there there's an

2857  
02:08:18,660 --> 02:08:15,970  
organic component here where something

2858  
02:08:21,150 --> 02:08:18,670  
has to reach the critical and most

2859  
02:08:23,310 --> 02:08:21,160  
critical before it gives way but I'm so

2860  
02:08:24,060 --> 02:08:23,320  
sick as a cliché that was calm before

2861  
02:08:28,920 --> 02:08:24,070  
the storm

2862  
02:08:30,510 --> 02:08:28,930  
or which storm what storm um I don't

2863  
02:08:34,890 --> 02:08:30,520

have patience for this people it's like

2864

02:08:38,350 --> 02:08:34,900

I'm more delete people blocked people on

2865

02:08:40,870 --> 02:08:38,360

my list than I did ever

2866

02:08:43,209 --> 02:08:40,880

having friends before I was going to put

2867

02:08:45,640 --> 02:08:43,219

this stuff out publicly right it's like

2868

02:08:47,680 --> 02:08:45,650

I have time for it it's not my timeline

2869

02:08:50,410 --> 02:08:47,690

I don't need to battle this stuff it's

2870

02:08:53,830 --> 02:08:50,420

like you know I'm forgiving I'm

2871

02:08:55,689 --> 02:08:53,840

compassionate but it's like I don't see

2872

02:08:58,810 --> 02:08:55,699

where I deserve it and then I turn it on

2873

02:09:00,340 --> 02:08:58,820

myself I'm like okay okay well and then

2874

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:00,350

I'm like guess living really define

2875

02:09:05,859 --> 02:09:02,239

accept yeah I'm not perfect

2876

02:09:08,680 --> 02:09:05,869

oh yeah I struggle with the same sort of

2877

02:09:10,600 --> 02:09:08,690

human anybody else does um so I

2878

02:09:13,629 --> 02:09:10,610

think you know the breaking point is for

2879

02:09:15,220 --> 02:09:13,639

these opposition's to come together the

2880

02:09:19,209 --> 02:09:15,230

negative alien agenda and all the

2881

02:09:22,090 --> 02:09:19,219

angelic and Holy Grail lines some BLM

2882

02:09:24,160 --> 02:09:22,100

just say hey we're trying to sabotage us

2883

02:09:25,810 --> 02:09:24,170

we all can do to love you and forgive

2884

02:09:28,000 --> 02:09:25,820

you but you need to be held accountable

2885

02:09:30,760 --> 02:09:28,010

and whack work across the face

2886

02:09:33,129 --> 02:09:30,770

metaphorically right you know right I'm

2887

02:09:35,169 --> 02:09:33,139

sorry I'm such a mega Libra that I want

2888

02:09:36,850 --> 02:09:35,179

to take them all to court you have no

2889

02:09:38,680 --> 02:09:36,860

idea how many people I've message and

2890

02:09:41,560 --> 02:09:38,690

said I'm taking you to cosmic court

2891

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,570

you're freakin sued I'm not impatient to

2892

02:09:45,550 --> 02:09:43,280

do it in this incarnation I don't have

2893

02:09:47,530 --> 02:09:45,560

the money to hire the lawyer the lawyer

2894

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:47,540

probably messed up right but when it

2895

02:09:53,800 --> 02:09:50,239

comes to the cosmic place you will be

2896

02:09:56,260 --> 02:09:53,810

held accountable because of BS and I

2897

02:09:58,419 --> 02:09:56,270

went to places I've gone to healers I've

2898

02:10:00,220 --> 02:09:58,429

walked my tasks like energies and I said

2899

02:10:02,109 --> 02:10:00,230

what did I do to deserve this

2900

02:10:04,060 --> 02:10:02,119

they said you know a lot of light and

2901  
02:10:06,850 --> 02:10:04,070  
you have a big mission and there's major

2902  
02:10:08,979 --> 02:10:06,860  
forces trying to stop you and stop to

2903  
02:10:13,000 --> 02:10:08,989  
you so personally I'm like I'm you got

2904  
02:10:15,640 --> 02:10:13,010  
it you got it right yeah I know well and

2905  
02:10:21,609 --> 02:10:15,650  
then and then there is and I see it all

2906  
02:10:25,090 --> 02:10:21,619  
the time mentioned the fall back of like

2907  
02:10:27,520 --> 02:10:25,100  
a Mercury's in retrograde you know you

2908  
02:10:31,149 --> 02:10:27,530  
can't you can't be mad at this person

2909  
02:10:34,600 --> 02:10:31,159  
because it's actually external and and

2910  
02:10:37,930 --> 02:10:34,610  
they don't know that this is actually

2911  
02:10:41,649 --> 02:10:37,940  
what is causing the negativity to flare

2912  
02:10:47,290 --> 02:10:41,659  
up and I think that there was a an awful

2913  
02:10:50,350 --> 02:10:47,300

there's some truth to that well I hear

2914

02:10:52,290 --> 02:10:50,360

you and I agree and the scenes with Nike

2915

02:10:53,580 --> 02:10:52,300

retrograde like whose idea was it

2916

02:10:57,330 --> 02:10:53,590

didn't take the planet and start to

2917

02:10:59,910 --> 02:10:57,340

reverse it and neither did anybody else

2918

02:11:01,140 --> 02:10:59,920

so it's not like oh my god I can't

2919

02:11:04,379 --> 02:11:01,150

believe you put mercury in retrograde

2920

02:11:06,810 --> 02:11:04,389

it's more like wow okay this is a part

2921

02:11:08,970 --> 02:11:06,820

is this greater cosmic body and

2922

02:11:13,890 --> 02:11:08,980

intelligence that wants us have set back

2923

02:11:15,689 --> 02:11:13,900

and process on a more inward level but

2924

02:11:17,549 --> 02:11:15,699

the gank on it just like they did with

2925

02:11:21,149 --> 02:11:17,559

us falling into the death reincarnation

2926

02:11:22,979 --> 02:11:21,159

cycle right right so but at the same

2927

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,989

time as we didn't have this kind of

2928

02:11:26,910 --> 02:11:25,119

catalyst you wouldn't have the contrast

2929

02:11:28,859 --> 02:11:26,920

to know how do it

2930

02:11:31,260 --> 02:11:28,869

return to ourselves you wouldn't feel

2931

02:11:34,049 --> 02:11:31,270

threatened enough to know what's at

2932

02:11:36,990 --> 02:11:34,059

stake doesn't make it okay though

2933

02:11:40,530 --> 02:11:37,000

I mean as much as I can accept like oh I

2934

02:11:43,939 --> 02:11:40,540

see why you showed up on this greater

2935

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:43,949

scale of freewill universe there's

2936

02:11:49,470 --> 02:11:47,679

you'll mess with you know there's

2937

02:11:53,459 --> 02:11:49,480

certain things you you're not

2938

02:11:56,879 --> 02:11:53,469

shouldn't do pedophilia like rape is

2939

02:11:58,799 --> 02:11:56,889

like you know programming the masculine

2940

02:12:02,310 --> 02:11:58,809

to be a schmuck in the feminine to be a

2941

02:12:04,350 --> 02:12:02,320

victim it's like her yeah I'm not going

2942

02:12:06,780 --> 02:12:04,360

to get all sides but I don't know little

2943

02:12:09,479 --> 02:12:06,790

bit but see this is this is what's

2944

02:12:14,310 --> 02:12:09,489

interesting to me is I've had a few

2945

02:12:16,770 --> 02:12:14,320

readings right and I have had some that

2946

02:12:20,549 --> 02:12:16,780

have been very very accurate and I've

2947

02:12:22,830 --> 02:12:20,559

had some that literally have been to the

2948

02:12:26,310 --> 02:12:22,840

point where okay two weeks from now

2949

02:12:30,030 --> 02:12:26,320

you're going to start running off at the

2950

02:12:32,430 --> 02:12:30,040

mouth and so stop that or try to you

2951

02:12:34,979 --> 02:12:32,440

know and just know it's this that is

2952

02:12:37,140 --> 02:12:34,989

causing it and you don't want to cause

2953

02:12:39,330 --> 02:12:37,150

angst out there but then after you get

2954

02:12:41,060 --> 02:12:39,340

through that two-week period after that

2955

02:12:44,819 --> 02:12:41,070

it's going to go you know and I've

2956

02:12:48,569 --> 02:12:44,829

listened and then sure enough Laura the

2957

02:12:52,890 --> 02:12:48,579

these periods of weeks that go by go

2958

02:12:54,839 --> 02:12:52,900

exactly how I was told that it was going

2959

02:12:58,439 --> 02:12:54,849

to be you know what with the charts were

2960

02:12:59,970 --> 02:12:58,449

saying and if we are cognizant of that

2961

02:13:02,970 --> 02:12:59,980

if we have somebody that we can trust

2962

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,980

and depend to be accurate you can

2963

02:13:06,190 --> 02:13:05,199

actually see that it's not you it's not

2964

02:13:09,490 --> 02:13:06,200

other P

2965

02:13:11,800 --> 02:13:09,500

it's not you know enemies it's not it's

2966

02:13:14,590 --> 02:13:11,810

other things that are causing this and

2967

02:13:17,370 --> 02:13:14,600

if you are aware of that then you can

2968

02:13:21,970 --> 02:13:17,380

actually run a little bit smoother oh

2969

02:13:24,280 --> 02:13:21,980

that was so well said oh my gosh yeah so

2970

02:13:26,170 --> 02:13:24,290

this must be being recorded right of

2971

02:13:28,330 --> 02:13:26,180

course it is still precious I just

2972

02:13:30,100 --> 02:13:28,340

totally accept neutrality as being the

2973

02:13:31,240 --> 02:13:30,110

observer it's like all these different

2974

02:13:34,420 --> 02:13:31,250

things are running through us for

2975

02:13:37,750 --> 02:13:34,430

condiments of the greatest thing that

2976

02:13:39,820 --> 02:13:37,760

could ever happen and the most crappy so

2977

02:13:43,630 --> 02:13:39,830

we got to mix it between who are you

2978

02:13:48,150 --> 02:13:43,640

what is your authentic tone like you're

2979

02:13:50,560 --> 02:13:48,160

a musician in a band and how are you

2980

02:13:53,320 --> 02:13:50,570

resonating with the orchestra right if

2981

02:13:56,260 --> 02:13:53,330

your attitude step back and take a look

2982

02:13:59,050 --> 02:13:56,270

at it and maybe question if that's the

2983

02:14:04,270 --> 02:13:59,060

right orchestra for you and if you're

2984

02:14:06,520 --> 02:14:04,280

playing in tune is everybody else truly

2985

02:14:11,230 --> 02:14:06,530

in resonance you know question whether

2986

02:14:12,850 --> 02:14:11,240

or not they should agree you know I just

2987

02:14:14,830 --> 02:14:12,860

got a pedigree commercial man see I

2988

02:14:17,110 --> 02:14:14,840

going to be some of these commercials

2989

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:17,120

like remember the wagon wheel and I

2990

02:14:24,640 --> 02:14:21,520

don't watch TV but anyway my point is I

2991

02:14:28,510 --> 02:14:24,650

live for people being authentic and

2992

02:14:31,240 --> 02:14:28,520

knowing when enough is enough and I've

2993

02:14:34,320 --> 02:14:31,250

always appreciated the people that have

2994

02:14:37,210 --> 02:14:34,330

expressed that to me I'm very sensitive

2995

02:14:41,920 --> 02:14:37,220

Scorpio Libra I don't want to cross

2996

02:14:43,480 --> 02:14:41,930

anybody's boundaries but knowing that

2997

02:14:46,410 --> 02:14:43,490

that was so important to me I've always

2998

02:14:50,140 --> 02:14:46,420

made it a theme in my life is to work

2999

02:14:52,200 --> 02:14:50,150

myself with these events that I do in

3000

02:14:57,400 --> 02:14:52,210

these talks that I do in a similar way

3001

02:14:59,380 --> 02:14:57,410

by making sure people know like you

3002

02:15:00,880 --> 02:14:59,390

don't need to be intimidated and all of

3003

02:15:03,300 --> 02:15:00,890

a sudden give your car away it's like

3004

02:15:06,010 --> 02:15:03,310

god that would make me probably throw up

3005

02:15:09,820 --> 02:15:06,020

yeah right God why would you want to do

3006

02:15:13,450 --> 02:15:09,830

that velour is actually a pretty sad

3007

02:15:15,580 --> 02:15:13,460

case but I vote myself up to things that

3008

02:15:19,090 --> 02:15:15,590

I think are really worthwhile that are

3009

02:15:19,640 --> 02:15:19,100

teaching me that I honor that I know are

3010

02:15:21,380 --> 02:15:19,650

helping

3011

02:15:27,410 --> 02:15:21,390

I think they can help other people I

3012

02:15:30,770 --> 02:15:27,420

wanted to end here with this last week

3013

02:15:32,780 --> 02:15:30,780

you know a Jim Marrs left this planet to

3014

02:15:35,930 --> 02:15:32,790

to go and do some journalism on the

3015

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:35,940

other side and and go tear some people

3016

02:15:44,810 --> 02:15:41,280

down but he left and you think maybe

3017

02:15:47,600 --> 02:15:44,820

even twice you were on fade to black

3018

02:15:49,160 --> 02:15:47,610

with Jim Marrs certainly I remember at

3019

02:15:51,710 --> 02:15:49,170

least once or twice a contact in the

3020

02:15:55,310 --> 02:15:51,720

desert yeah

3021

02:15:57,560 --> 02:15:55,320

and what did he mean to you and and what

3022

02:15:58,070 --> 02:15:57,570

did you what did you learn from him over

3023

02:16:01,520 --> 02:15:58,080

the years

3024

02:16:03,680 --> 02:16:01,530

Oh always a breath of fresh air and a

3025

02:16:05,840 --> 02:16:03,690

revelation I remembered Jim Marrs and I

3026

02:16:08,120 --> 02:16:05,850

driving to a hot tub party and it

3027

02:16:10,730 --> 02:16:08,130

sounded like some annoying like his

3028

02:16:14,210 --> 02:16:10,740

fraternity setting but we knew it was

3029

02:16:16,760 --> 02:16:14,220

like probably in mineral waters and and

3030

02:16:19,280 --> 02:16:16,770

he just kept confiding in me and sharing

3031

02:16:20,780 --> 02:16:19,290

with me I was like oh I was really

3032

02:16:23,930 --> 02:16:20,790

honored and grateful that he called the

3033

02:16:27,080 --> 02:16:23,940

safety zone with me and I just felt like

3034

02:16:29,720 --> 02:16:27,090

God you know he's part of my family and

3035

02:16:32,209 --> 02:16:29,730

and then yeah I was just it was very

3036

02:16:34,640 --> 02:16:32,219

surge descri like oh here we are at this

3037

02:16:37,280 --> 02:16:34,650

party even oh my gosh two more events

3038

02:16:39,140 --> 02:16:37,290

together we went to the city and we if

3039

02:16:40,640 --> 02:16:39,150

we can't it we kept beaten lined up in

3040

02:16:43,129 --> 02:16:40,650

the same house I've been in a lot of

3041

02:16:46,940 --> 02:16:43,139

pals right but there was huge scene of

3042

02:16:51,200 --> 02:16:46,950

being in pants with Jim Marrs and just

3043

02:16:54,230 --> 02:16:51,210

the lovers like he gave me like ah it's

3044

02:16:56,780 --> 02:16:54,240

just I don't know why it's not like I'm

3045

02:16:59,240 --> 02:16:56,790

looking for a surrogate family but you

3046

02:17:02,660 --> 02:16:59,250

know you're myself family and yeah it's

3047

02:17:04,459 --> 02:17:02,670

a Jim ours is a huge sum of the first

3048

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:04,469

books I skimmed through I can't read

3049

02:17:11,120 --> 02:17:08,880

full book right because being a single

3050

02:17:17,330 --> 02:17:11,130

mom of twins throughout the years and

3051

02:17:19,220 --> 02:17:17,340

just not an Ag D but the right kind you

3052

02:17:21,680 --> 02:17:19,230

know I would I would get what I needed

3053

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:21,690

and it was just like oh my gosh he

3054

02:17:28,970 --> 02:17:24,719

solidified a lot of the things that I

3055

02:17:29,810 --> 02:17:28,980

already suspected and man he oh gosh I

3056

02:17:32,450 --> 02:17:29,820

know right

3057

02:17:33,440 --> 02:17:32,460

so why do you people transient they help

3058

02:17:35,150 --> 02:17:33,450

to lift the veil

3059

02:17:37,400 --> 02:17:35,160

I mean they're right there with us he's

3060

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:37,410

so with us though Oh hundred percent

3061

02:17:40,220 --> 02:17:39,840

anyway go ahead I didn't mean to

3062

02:17:42,670 --> 02:17:40,230

interrupt

3063

02:17:45,860 --> 02:17:42,680

no no no no not at all why do you think

3064

02:17:48,820 --> 02:17:45,870

people resonated with him like they did

3065

02:17:52,070 --> 02:17:48,830

I mean he could have said anything and

3066

02:17:54,740 --> 02:17:52,080

got yeah anybody to listen you know why

3067

02:17:57,080 --> 02:17:54,750

do you think he had that talent because

3068

02:17:58,880 --> 02:17:57,090

I think he's down everybody longs for

3069

02:18:00,650 --> 02:17:58,890

that grandpa sort of Santa Claus

3070

02:18:03,440 --> 02:18:00,660

archetypes with that being welcomed

3071

02:18:05,900 --> 02:18:03,450

Cupid in program right you know it's

3072

02:18:07,640 --> 02:18:05,910

like this is so speed me this is

3073

02:18:09,260 --> 02:18:07,650

G and Mark and we're trying to figure

3074

02:18:13,400 --> 02:18:09,270

out the Martha's gender his name was

3075

02:18:17,060 --> 02:18:13,410

Mars with two R's so I don't know like

3076

02:18:20,450 --> 02:18:17,070

and being able to put all that he did

3077

02:18:25,970 --> 02:18:20,460

into books I mean that's very respectful

3078

02:18:29,180 --> 02:18:25,980

and hey I don't think anybody can escape

3079

02:18:32,510 --> 02:18:29,190

the fact that he's just an incredible

3080

02:18:35,300 --> 02:18:32,520

being some people carry that frequency

3081

02:18:38,510 --> 02:18:35,310

where no matter how programs you are you

3082

02:18:40,940 --> 02:18:38,520

can't help but be interested in what we

3083

02:18:43,850 --> 02:18:40,950

have to share and the fact that he could

3084

02:18:45,770 --> 02:18:43,860

have just lived his life like hmm you

3085

02:18:48,440 --> 02:18:45,780

know he's a well educated person he's

3086

02:18:50,120 --> 02:18:48,450

got his life and he's a dedicated okay

3087

02:18:52,190 --> 02:18:50,130

what the suit would always just mean

3088

02:18:54,860 --> 02:18:52,200

this is why I love you so much because

3089

02:18:57,709 --> 02:18:54,870

you're dedicated to your partner and I

3090

02:19:00,500 --> 02:18:57,719

think that is critical you know you're

3091

02:19:03,080 --> 02:19:00,510

not going around Messick messing with

3092

02:19:04,610 --> 02:19:03,090

people's heads you honor your wife and

3093

02:19:06,470 --> 02:19:04,620

your daughter like you couldn't get over

3094

02:19:10,310 --> 02:19:06,480

like oh my gosh your daughter just had

3095

02:19:12,860 --> 02:19:10,320

our birthday it's like sure wow you know

3096

02:19:14,180 --> 02:19:12,870

sandy wouldn't even like so and I know

3097

02:19:15,680 --> 02:19:14,190

it's the same thing about you and Mark

3098

02:19:18,140 --> 02:19:15,690

so actually qualities about you I

3099

02:19:20,450 --> 02:19:18,150

noticed in Jim Marrs and Jim Marrs oh my

3100

02:19:22,850 --> 02:19:20,460

god when I first went to the bookstore

3101

02:19:26,360 --> 02:19:22,860

and just this conspiracy so I was like

3102

02:19:31,100 --> 02:19:26,370

thank God no I can't read the whole book

3103

02:19:34,160 --> 02:19:31,110

I don't read books Mike but I could just

3104

02:19:35,420 --> 02:19:34,170

feel it I could just feel it and this is

3105

02:19:38,180 --> 02:19:35,430

why I love be on your show because I can

3106

02:19:41,000 --> 02:19:38,190

feel with you and a huge part of feeling

3107

02:19:44,030 --> 02:19:41,010

it is living it anyway I'm really

3108

02:19:46,860 --> 02:19:44,040

grateful yeah thank you so much Laura

3109

02:19:48,719 --> 02:19:46,870

now safe travels we'll see you

3110

02:19:52,740 --> 02:19:48,729

well I guess we'll see you next Thursday

3111

02:19:53,250 --> 02:19:52,750

and the event I'm not crazy I know I

3112

02:19:55,950 --> 02:19:53,260

know

3113

02:19:59,160 --> 02:19:55,960

a clips of disclosure actually kicks off

3114

02:20:01,290 --> 02:19:59,170

on Friday but Laura we'll see you next

3115

02:20:03,810 --> 02:20:01,300

Thursday evening safe travels up there

3116

02:20:06,390 --> 02:20:03,820

be safe and be well owned and we're

3117

02:20:07,230 --> 02:20:06,400

going to have fun next weekend oh my god

3118

02:20:09,060 --> 02:20:07,240

Charlie

3119

02:20:10,560 --> 02:20:09,070

all right much love thanks for having me

3120

02:20:12,690 --> 02:20:10,570

on bye everybody

3121

02:20:15,840 --> 02:20:12,700

thank you Laura Laura eisenhower

3122

02:20:18,240 --> 02:20:15,850

everybody the links for eclipse of

3123

02:20:19,790 --> 02:20:18,250

disclosure or over at Jimmy Church radio

3124

02:20:23,280 --> 02:20:19,800

comm you can go over there right now

3125

02:20:25,700 --> 02:20:23,290

tickets and info it will be at Shasta so

3126  
02:20:29,580 --> 02:20:25,710  
it's Friday Saturday Sunday and Monday

3127  
02:20:31,770 --> 02:20:29,590  
because Monday is the Eclipse and that

3128  
02:20:33,090 --> 02:20:31,780  
will be Monday morning we're all going

3129  
02:20:35,640 --> 02:20:33,100  
to be up there it's going to be great

3130  
02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,650  
all right take a break right here I'm

3131  
02:20:39,840 --> 02:20:37,840  
your host Jimmy church this is fade to

3132  
02:20:42,010 --> 02:20:39,850  
black Thank You Laura eisenhower be

3133  
02:20:54,119 --> 02:20:42,020  
right back

3134  
02:20:58,659 --> 02:20:56,619  
hey what up y'all sugar biblical box

3135  
02:21:03,840 --> 02:20:58,669  
here and you are listening to my boy

3136  
02:21:07,569 --> 02:21:03,850  
Jimmy turns on Jimmy Joe's radio calm

3137  
02:21:15,460 --> 02:21:07,579  
despite popular opinion reading a book

3138  
02:21:17,319 --> 02:21:15,470

will not make you smarter so you went to

3139

02:21:20,769 --> 02:21:17,329

dinner last night you had your favorite

3140

02:21:23,439 --> 02:21:20,779

hosta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3141

02:21:26,619 --> 02:21:23,449

meal in the left you boozes get the tea

3142

02:21:30,189 --> 02:21:26,629

calm maybe you mowed down a huge steak

3143

02:21:32,529 --> 02:21:30,199

and your plumbing is all plug get the

3144

02:21:35,619 --> 02:21:32,539

t.com our super strength tea will take

3145

02:21:39,010 --> 02:21:35,629

care of your occasional it's all organic

3146

02:21:41,199 --> 02:21:39,020

and non-gmo get rid of we have so many

3147

02:21:43,689 --> 02:21:41,209

great supplements but our super tea is

3148

02:21:47,679 --> 02:21:43,699

number one get the tea calm that's get

3149

02:21:51,010 --> 02:21:47,689

the tea calm so you love talk radio then

3150

02:21:54,099 --> 02:21:51,020

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

3151  
02:21:56,079 --> 02:21:54,109  
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3152  
02:21:58,059 --> 02:21:56,089  
best dreaming talk shows find your

3153  
02:22:00,340 --> 02:21:58,069  
favorite talkers and discover some new

3154  
02:22:03,039 --> 02:22:00,350  
ones it's free readily available online

3155  
02:22:04,869 --> 02:22:03,049  
or on mobile with any smartphone or

3156  
02:22:07,269 --> 02:22:04,879  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3157  
02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:07,279  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3158  
02:22:12,489 --> 02:22:10,399  
easier just go to talk stream live calm

3159  
02:22:17,289 --> 02:22:12,499  
be sure to download the free apps from

3160  
02:22:19,809 --> 02:22:17,299  
Google Play or the iTunes App Store when

3161  
02:22:22,329 --> 02:22:19,819  
you take the beans from Central America

3162  
02:22:24,519 --> 02:22:22,339  
with dashes of indonesian and african

3163  
02:22:27,609 --> 02:22:24,529

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3164

02:22:30,999 --> 02:22:27,619

side of fade to black you create the

3165

02:22:33,429 --> 02:22:31,009

ultimate brew of fringe introducing the

3166

02:22:36,639 --> 02:22:33,439

fade to black blend from river moon

3167

02:22:39,130 --> 02:22:36,649

coffee yes river moon's darkest

3168

02:22:39,819 --> 02:22:39,140

customized roast was created for the

3169

02:22:43,479 --> 02:22:39,829

love of

3170

02:22:46,090 --> 02:22:43,489

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3171

02:22:49,240 --> 02:22:46,100

roasting and smoking the beans is it

3172

02:22:53,469 --> 02:22:49,250

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3173

02:22:55,269 --> 02:22:53,479

I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3174

02:22:58,479 --> 02:22:55,279

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3175

02:23:00,910 --> 02:22:58,489

like the bunker leaning further into the

3176

02:23:04,179 --> 02:23:00,920

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3177

02:23:05,859 --> 02:23:04,189

blend from river moon coffee just click

3178

02:23:09,189 --> 02:23:05,869

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3179

02:23:14,250 --> 02:23:09,199

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3180

02:23:16,809 --> 02:23:14,260

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3181

02:23:18,099 --> 02:23:16,819

I'm Matt ray with America's first news

3182

02:23:19,599 --> 02:23:18,109

we all know if you're planning a trip

3183

02:23:21,760 --> 02:23:19,609

you should shop and compare right but

3184

02:23:23,679 --> 02:23:21,770

why endlessly search the web when you

3185

02:23:25,389 --> 02:23:23,689

don't have to flight services helps you

3186

02:23:27,700 --> 02:23:25,399

find the lowest possible airfare talk

3187

02:23:29,679 --> 02:23:27,710

directly to a travel pro right now for

3188

02:23:31,870 --> 02:23:29,689

the best deals available there travel

3189

02:23:34,439 --> 02:23:31,880

pros have additional discounts not found

3190

02:23:37,090 --> 02:23:34,449

on websites and flight services provides

3191

02:23:40,149 --> 02:23:37,100

24-hour customer service call toll free

3192

02:23:42,189 --> 02:23:40,159

eight four four eight four five ninety

3193

02:23:46,830 --> 02:23:42,199

nine forty four that's eight four four

3194

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,920

what's up bait or not studio dumb love's

3195

02:23:55,059 --> 02:23:51,920

fade to black

3196

02:23:57,160 --> 02:23:55,069

and f2b audience of so much that they

3197

02:23:59,590 --> 02:23:57,170

have put together the ultimate stereo

3198

02:24:03,189 --> 02:23:59,600

Bluetooth system they've done it just

3199

02:24:06,790 --> 02:24:03,199

for you man check this out the studio

3200

02:24:10,630 --> 02:24:06,800

dome SBV two stereo system is here it's

3201

02:24:13,389 --> 02:24:10,640

featuring two studio boombox two SBB two

3202

02:24:15,760 --> 02:24:13,399

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

3203

02:24:18,189 --> 02:24:15,770

own custom hardshell case this studio

3204

02:24:21,099 --> 02:24:18,199

dome system features the very latest in

3205

02:24:24,460 --> 02:24:21,109

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

3206

02:24:26,920 --> 02:24:24,470

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

3207

02:24:29,200 --> 02:24:26,930

stereos you've got to hear this it's

3208

02:24:32,160 --> 02:24:29,210

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3209

02:24:35,219 --> 02:24:32,170

nine bucks and use the promo code gt-r

3210

02:24:38,019 --> 02:24:35,229

tws and you'll also get free shipping

3211

02:24:40,660 --> 02:24:38,029

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3212

02:24:42,840 --> 02:24:40,670

radio.com click on the studio dome

3213

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:42,850

banner gobekli tepe

3214

02:25:05,921 --> 02:24:55,930

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3215

02:25:11,560 --> 02:25:05,931

born this way k GRA radio.com this is

3216

02:25:11,570 --> 02:25:23,319

[Music]

3217

02:25:29,149 --> 02:25:25,880

welcome back for you to black-eye meters

3218

02:25:31,700 --> 02:25:29,159

thank you Laura Eisenhower great

3219

02:25:33,319 --> 02:25:31,710

conversation never going to be a Laura

3220

02:25:37,599 --> 02:25:33,329

is now a conversation without an f-bomb

3221

02:25:40,969 --> 02:25:37,609

or two she managed to get that done

3222

02:25:45,069 --> 02:25:40,979

anyway we'll be we'll all be up for a

3223

02:25:49,910 --> 02:25:45,079

cosmic disclosure next week in Shasta

3224

02:25:51,349 --> 02:25:49,920

18th through the 21st 22nd and the links

3225

02:25:53,660 --> 02:25:51,359

were over at to Jimmy Church radio.com

3226

02:25:53,960 --> 02:25:53,670

go and click tickets and info are over

3227

02:25:56,179 --> 02:25:53,970

there

3228

02:25:58,580 --> 02:25:56,189

the facility is great it's good to be

3229

02:26:01,939 --> 02:25:58,590

cool all right I guess I'll open up the

3230

02:26:05,689 --> 02:26:01,949

phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3

3231

02:26:07,219 --> 02:26:05,699

2 7 5 9 6 9 5 and let's go to the phones

3232

02:26:11,689 --> 02:26:07,229

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3233

02:26:15,200 --> 02:26:11,699

calling yeah baby bracket hey Brad how

3234

02:26:18,229 --> 02:26:15,210

are you I'm doing actually very good

3235

02:26:18,559 --> 02:26:18,239

after this show tonight now I just love

3236

02:26:21,260 --> 02:26:18,569

it

3237

02:26:25,399 --> 02:26:21,270

yeah great conversation man you know and

3238

02:26:29,179 --> 02:26:25,409

she's always spot-on she's always on the

3239

02:26:30,889 --> 02:26:29,189

money I know it's just um you know I saw

3240

02:26:33,559 --> 02:26:30,899

her three years ago when I was coming

3241

02:26:36,189 --> 02:26:33,569

into the scene getting more enlightening

3242

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:36,199

and whatnot

3243

02:26:42,559 --> 02:26:39,840

man there's just this ability that she

3244

02:26:44,450 --> 02:26:42,569

has where she's able to dislike resonate

3245

02:26:47,450 --> 02:26:44,460

with everyone you know in some way or

3246

02:26:49,340 --> 02:26:47,460

another you know f-bombs and I it's just

3247

02:26:50,330 --> 02:26:49,350

route she's able to touch on everyone

3248

02:26:52,429 --> 02:26:50,340

and kind of like tweak their

3249

02:26:54,319 --> 02:26:52,439

consciousness a little bit too yeah yeah

3250

02:26:56,179 --> 02:26:54,329

and laying themselves I just wanted to

3251

02:26:59,359 --> 02:26:56,189

recognize that with all the paid or not

3252

02:27:00,920 --> 02:26:59,369

that rock Thank You brand everyone out

3253

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:00,930

there that's listen tonight you know

3254

02:27:05,359 --> 02:27:03,359

it's just man it's one of my favorite

3255

02:27:07,580 --> 02:27:05,369

speakers since the get-go and I'm so

3256

02:27:09,889 --> 02:27:07,590

thankfully had her on tonight thank you

3257

02:27:11,479 --> 02:27:09,899

so much Brad and be safe and be well

3258

02:27:13,189 --> 02:27:11,489

with your family and I did see the

3259

02:27:15,519 --> 02:27:13,199

sailboating pictures this weekend you

3260

02:27:17,989 --> 02:27:15,529

guys had some fun thank you so much

3261

02:27:19,519 --> 02:27:17,999

all right brother having that you got a

3262

02:27:21,349 --> 02:27:19,529

Brad that's what I'm talking about right

3263

02:27:27,500 --> 02:27:21,359

there hi you're live on fade to black

3264

02:27:30,260 --> 02:27:27,510

who's calling you're live oh okay well

3265

02:27:33,889 --> 02:27:30,270

that is not live okay three two three

3266

02:27:35,390 --> 02:27:33,899

eight to five five zero four or five or

3267

02:27:42,261 --> 02:27:35,400

three to three to seven five

3268

02:27:44,301 --> 02:27:42,271

9 6 9 5 and ok here we go Eric liveing

3269

02:27:47,690 --> 02:27:44,311

yeah man live from Colorado how you

3270

02:27:49,700 --> 02:27:47,700

doing I'm tired I I got I drilled like

3271

02:27:51,200 --> 02:27:49,710

19 hours I spread it out over two days

3272

02:27:53,960 --> 02:27:51,210

when I slept like three and a half hours

3273

02:27:56,360 --> 02:27:53,970

last night okay court all day today okay

3274

02:27:57,940 --> 02:27:56,370

so you're up at can you take me off

3275

02:28:02,330 --> 02:27:57,950

speaker

3276

02:28:04,761 --> 02:28:02,340

bathroom because my friends playing the

3277

02:28:07,130 --> 02:28:04,771

music to out us I can go outside okay

3278

02:28:09,710 --> 02:28:07,140

yeah now don't worry about it no no no

3279

02:28:12,530 --> 02:28:09,720

no just stay right there okay so you

3280

02:28:15,801 --> 02:28:12,540

were in court today all day from the

3281

02:28:22,341 --> 02:28:15,811

stand Romanek trial all the way up to

3282

02:28:24,650 --> 02:28:22,351

the closing arguments okay so I need you

3283

02:28:26,720 --> 02:28:24,660

to stay objective just be a core I

3284

02:28:28,220 --> 02:28:26,730

really poured on my world yeah well no I

3285

02:28:33,640 --> 02:28:28,230

don't want I don't need your word I'm

3286

02:28:37,130 --> 02:28:33,650

just saying what what went down today

3287

02:28:39,560 --> 02:28:37,140

well it was it we got there right at

3288

02:28:41,660 --> 02:28:39,570

8:30 and boom it was to start

3289

02:28:44,120 --> 02:28:41,670

immediately and Lisa Romanek was the

3290

02:28:45,350 --> 02:28:44,130

first witness to speak and apparently it

3291

02:28:46,850 --> 02:28:45,360

was her second visit because they

3292

02:28:49,761 --> 02:28:46,860

started the case for the defense on

3293

02:28:50,900 --> 02:28:49,771

Friday and apparently the prosecution

3294

02:28:52,400 --> 02:28:50,910

just I mean you probably know this they

3295

02:28:54,530 --> 02:28:52,410

put on their case Wednesday Thursday and

3296

02:28:57,710 --> 02:28:54,540

half-day Friday and it was pretty much

3297

02:29:00,560 --> 02:28:57,720

all technical files you know how it

3298

02:29:01,820 --> 02:29:00,570

works and a whole boatload of pictures

3299

02:29:04,730 --> 02:29:01,830

that we don't probably want to talk

3300

02:29:07,400 --> 02:29:04,740

about but you know I'm saying right so

3301

02:29:10,011 --> 02:29:07,410

so today Lisa spoke and then they

3302

02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:10,021

brought I think is it Laura Albright

3303

02:29:13,970 --> 02:29:11,280

does that name ring a bell to you right

3304

02:29:15,680 --> 02:29:13,980

right he was there they had they've had

3305

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:15,690

three witnesses that came on him they

3306

02:29:20,120 --> 02:29:18,420

were supposed to be ten but I got the

3307

02:29:22,730 --> 02:29:20,130

impression that the defense was so

3308

02:29:24,261 --> 02:29:22,740

confident in their case that they chose

3309

02:29:26,870 --> 02:29:24,271

not to call the other seven witnesses

3310

02:29:28,430 --> 02:29:26,880

and they they ended early because it was

3311

02:29:29,870 --> 02:29:28,440

supposed to go to Wednesday and all of a

3312

02:29:33,230 --> 02:29:29,880

sudden that's Monday afternoon and it's

3313

02:29:36,880 --> 02:29:33,240

over interests so I drove 19 hours at

3314

02:29:43,130 --> 02:29:36,890

City court for one day right right right

3315

02:29:46,420 --> 02:29:43,140

and so with the closing arguments the

3316

02:29:49,011 --> 02:29:46,430

prosecution always goes last right so

3317

02:29:53,871 --> 02:29:49,021

how did the defense hold

3318

02:29:55,251 --> 02:29:53,881

for you in the closing argument um well

3319

02:29:57,770 --> 02:29:55,261

as you know okay so they gave them each

3320

02:29:59,751 --> 02:29:57,780

an hour and 15-minute prosecution they

3321

02:30:02,511 --> 02:29:59,761

had they had two attorneys and the main

3322

02:30:05,060 --> 02:30:02,521

guy did his presentation just hammering

3323

02:30:07,671 --> 02:30:05,070

hammering hammering and then there's a

3324

02:30:09,470 --> 02:30:07,681

guy and a female first and they were

3325

02:30:10,491 --> 02:30:09,480

paid attorneys in there I did I mean I

3326

02:30:12,291 --> 02:30:10,501

could say that much they were doing a

3327

02:30:14,180 --> 02:30:12,301

good job so the guy came in and he

3328

02:30:17,451 --> 02:30:14,190

hammered for about 45 minutes

3329

02:30:19,701 --> 02:30:17,461

and you know after hearing it taking

3330

02:30:21,291 --> 02:30:19,711

emotion away taking opinion away it's

3331

02:30:23,930 --> 02:30:21,301

going to be a tough decision because

3332

02:30:25,220 --> 02:30:23,940

both sides made a good case you know I'm

3333

02:30:27,171 --> 02:30:25,230

not going to say who I think is guilty

3334

02:30:29,690 --> 02:30:27,181

or not guilty but then the prosecution

3335

02:30:31,791 --> 02:30:29,700

got to come in for the final the final

3336

02:30:34,761 --> 02:30:31,801

you know statement right and the guy

3337

02:30:36,980 --> 02:30:34,771

that came in on the final statement he

3338

02:30:40,190 --> 02:30:36,990

kind of took the ball and went beyond

3339

02:30:41,900 --> 02:30:40,200

the end zone into the stands and the

3340

02:30:43,911 --> 02:30:41,910

defense attorney had to object because

3341

02:30:45,591 --> 02:30:43,921

he starts rolling some things in there

3342

02:30:48,110 --> 02:30:45,601

that were not introduced as part of the

3343

02:30:50,480 --> 02:30:48,120

evidence and kind of steel spicing it up

3344

02:30:52,911 --> 02:30:50,490

a little bit for his case and anyway I

3345

02:30:53,871 --> 02:30:52,921

could tell you more later on speculation

3346

02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:53,881

but you probably don't to hear it

3347

02:30:58,280 --> 02:30:55,280

tonight but it's going to be interesting

3348

02:31:00,591 --> 02:30:58,290

well woody so what you know that's what

3349

02:31:02,541 --> 02:31:00,601

the prosecution does right though well

3350

02:31:03,741 --> 02:31:02,551

you know no a good defense attorney is

3351  
02:31:05,751 --> 02:31:03,751  
going to do the same thing you're going

3352  
02:31:10,041 --> 02:31:05,761  
to push the boundaries until objections

3353  
02:31:13,461 --> 02:31:10,051  
or are brought up but the prosecution

3354  
02:31:15,350 --> 02:31:13,471  
they get to have the last word so when

3355  
02:31:17,591 --> 02:31:15,360  
they take it like you said they go

3356  
02:31:21,171 --> 02:31:17,601  
outside they go out of bounds with it

3357  
02:31:24,051 --> 02:31:21,181  
and you can object all you want but the

3358  
02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:24,061  
jury still hears it right they do that

3359  
02:31:32,060 --> 02:31:29,280  
they do that crap on purpose now do you

3360  
02:31:34,251 --> 02:31:32,070  
think what was the mood I mean what were

3361  
02:31:38,121 --> 02:31:34,261  
people talking like a great question

3362  
02:31:40,161 --> 02:31:38,131  
okay so um I've been tweeting a

3363  
02:31:42,711 --> 02:31:40,171

privately but not very often with the

3364

02:31:44,661 --> 02:31:42,721

with Stan's wife Lisa she's she's a

3365

02:31:46,341 --> 02:31:44,671

sweet lady I would say that if standing

3366

02:31:47,991 --> 02:31:46,351

Lisa weren't going through this leads to

3367

02:31:49,310 --> 02:31:48,001

the probably be a fader mob QB in the

3368

02:31:51,831 --> 02:31:49,320

chat room he just got that kind of

3369

02:31:53,871 --> 02:31:51,841

personality but we outgoing so they're

3370

02:31:57,230 --> 02:31:53,881

all very confident I mean everybody

3371

02:31:59,900 --> 02:31:57,240

that's there's about 15 people in the

3372

02:32:01,610 --> 02:31:59,910

stands that are part of the Roman act

3373

02:32:02,929 --> 02:32:01,620

team we'll call the people that are

3374

02:32:04,370 --> 02:32:02,939

supporting him and then

3375

02:32:06,019 --> 02:32:04,380

maybe about eight or nine people on the

3376

02:32:08,420 --> 02:32:06,029

prosecution side that were sitting over

3377

02:32:10,550 --> 02:32:08,430

there there was a lot of reporters in

3378

02:32:12,019 --> 02:32:10,560

there there this is a story that kind of

3379

02:32:14,059 --> 02:32:12,029

blew my mind there was a lady there who

3380

02:32:17,330 --> 02:32:14,069

lives in the community and she is a

3381

02:32:19,639 --> 02:32:17,340

research investigator and I would ensure

3382

02:32:21,800 --> 02:32:19,649

she became research investigator when

3383

02:32:23,750 --> 02:32:21,810

this whole case started but then I asked

3384

02:32:26,569 --> 02:32:23,760

Lisa and she says no she's the research

3385

02:32:28,639 --> 02:32:26,579

investigator for a long time but when

3386

02:32:30,830 --> 02:32:28,649

this case came about she got real

3387

02:32:33,050 --> 02:32:30,840

interested in it so this was interesting

3388

02:32:34,849 --> 02:32:33,060

during the UH the preliminary

3389

02:32:36,859 --> 02:32:34,859

discussions where the jury was in the

3390

02:32:39,319 --> 02:32:36,869

other room they were trying to introduce

3391

02:32:41,779 --> 02:32:39,329

more evidence so they had a lady in

3392

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:41,789

there and basically she's saying you

3393

02:32:45,410 --> 02:32:43,920

can't mention names but you can mention

3394

02:32:47,989 --> 02:32:45,420

who the amount of people that you

3395

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,999

interviewed on behalf of this research

3396

02:32:52,460 --> 02:32:49,680

is she doing on spot arrest and Romanek

3397

02:32:54,800 --> 02:32:52,470

so she gets on the fan and she testifies

3398

02:32:58,630 --> 02:32:54,810

that he talked to a hundred and fifty

3399

02:33:01,219 --> 02:32:58,640

people in the community lawyers doctors

3400

02:33:03,679 --> 02:33:01,229

professional people all she just took

3401

02:33:05,989 --> 02:33:03,689

the pulse of the community and they did

3402

02:33:07,160 --> 02:33:05,999

not allow her to discuss the test the

3403

02:33:08,929 --> 02:33:07,170

hearsay evidence

3404

02:33:11,569 --> 02:33:08,939

you know they can't she can't say what

3405

02:33:13,699 --> 02:33:11,579

she was told by other people but she was

3406

02:33:15,620 --> 02:33:13,709

planted this lady was into it man

3407

02:33:17,449 --> 02:33:15,630

to kind of blow my mind I mentioned that

3408

02:33:20,420 --> 02:33:17,459

you're doing private research and you

3409

02:33:24,279 --> 02:33:20,430

interview 150 people Oh driving research

3410

02:33:27,109 --> 02:33:24,289

of what of the whole case you know if

3411

02:33:29,960 --> 02:33:27,119

you know there's one of the denial

3412

02:33:33,380 --> 02:33:29,970

pornography side of it or the alien side

3413

02:33:35,090 --> 02:33:33,390

well it's okay so detective Pittman was

3414

02:33:37,760 --> 02:33:35,100

in he was sitting next to the lawyers

3415

02:33:40,160 --> 02:33:37,770

the whole day right and he is peace if

3416

02:33:41,689 --> 02:33:40,170

it weren't okay you probably know he's

3417

02:33:43,639 --> 02:33:41,699

got a few pad marks on his right yes he

3418

02:33:45,710 --> 02:33:43,649

does you know speck foot right so uh

3419

02:33:47,090 --> 02:33:45,720

they were of course bringing that out

3420

02:33:49,510 --> 02:33:47,100

that was what the defense hammered on

3421

02:33:51,739 --> 02:33:49,520

and they did a good job with that and

3422

02:33:54,349 --> 02:33:51,749

here's the thing that blew my mind is

3423

02:33:57,260 --> 02:33:54,359

when they went in and they took Stan's

3424

02:33:58,580 --> 02:33:57,270

computer okay they didn't ever quit I

3425

02:33:59,779 --> 02:33:58,590

didn't know this they never questioned

3426  
02:34:01,399 --> 02:33:59,789  
anybody in the house there's three other

3427  
02:34:03,590 --> 02:34:01,409  
people living in the house it didn't do

3428  
02:34:05,420 --> 02:34:03,600  
fingerprints on the computer and one of

3429  
02:34:08,569 --> 02:34:05,430  
the guys that lived there a boogied

3430  
02:34:11,449 --> 02:34:08,579  
after that to Nebraska and then and then

3431  
02:34:12,920 --> 02:34:11,459  
when the when the arrest occurred he

3432  
02:34:16,040 --> 02:34:12,930  
freaked out and he actually took a

3433  
02:34:16,639 --> 02:34:16,050  
shotgun and blew up his own computer in

3434  
02:34:18,319 --> 02:34:16,649  
Nebraska

3435  
02:34:20,479 --> 02:34:18,329  
and he was the same guy the lids would

3436  
02:34:22,760 --> 02:34:20,489  
stand in his house during the time that

3437  
02:34:24,469 --> 02:34:22,770  
they claim that this child pornography

3438  
02:34:26,719 --> 02:34:24,479

thing was going on right it was a lot of

3439

02:34:28,309 --> 02:34:26,729

there's a lot of I mean there's

3440

02:34:31,040 --> 02:34:28,319

reasonable doubt there no doubt of my

3441

02:34:33,529 --> 02:34:31,050

mind but the defense hammered so I mean

3442

02:34:36,800 --> 02:34:33,539

the prosecution hammered so hard I was

3443

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,810

looking at the jury and I can tell that

3444

02:34:39,559 --> 02:34:38,399

there was a lot of people in their units

3445

02:34:41,809 --> 02:34:39,569

end of the day that hadn't made a

3446

02:34:43,819 --> 02:34:41,819

decision yet I can just feel it just by

3447

02:34:45,769 --> 02:34:43,829

how they were reacting to both sides

3448

02:34:46,939 --> 02:34:45,779

a few people were taking notes and a lot

3449

02:34:49,760 --> 02:34:46,949

of people weren't even taking notes

3450

02:34:51,679 --> 02:34:49,770

anymore it's like it was strange I it's

3451

02:34:54,769 --> 02:34:51,689

going to be interesting gonna be real

3452

02:34:59,059 --> 02:34:54,779

interesting and and the what about the

3453

02:35:01,090 --> 02:34:59,069

the spectators are they feeling like the

3454

02:35:03,559 --> 02:35:01,100

defense you know did you know

3455

02:35:05,420 --> 02:35:03,569

defended themselves well do you think it

3456

02:35:07,159 --> 02:35:05,430

actually or do you think the proxy I

3457

02:35:09,290 --> 02:35:07,169

didn't know this when I first came in I

3458

02:35:11,870 --> 02:35:09,300

set on the prosecution side behind the

3459

02:35:13,819 --> 02:35:11,880

prosecution who had a good view of the

3460

02:35:14,840 --> 02:35:13,829

witnesses and then you know I can kind

3461

02:35:16,429 --> 02:35:14,850

of hear a little bit about what the

3462

02:35:19,550 --> 02:35:16,439

prosecution would talk about on recess

3463

02:35:20,899 --> 02:35:19,560

its I was kind of curious but then after

3464

02:35:22,519 --> 02:35:20,909

talking to Lisa during the lunch break

3465

02:35:24,290 --> 02:35:22,529

she goes you need to get out of there

3466

02:35:26,029 --> 02:35:24,300

and come over here and sit on our side I

3467

02:35:27,800 --> 02:35:26,039

said okay so on the second half I'm

3468

02:35:29,479 --> 02:35:27,810

sitting over there but during the little

3469

02:35:30,739 --> 02:35:29,489

break there was another guy that was in

3470

02:35:33,080 --> 02:35:30,749

there that was kind of like me he's just

3471

02:35:34,729 --> 02:35:33,090

there he claimed because as a curious

3472

02:35:36,409 --> 02:35:34,739

person who wanted to hear the case and

3473

02:35:38,599 --> 02:35:36,419

he was there from the beginning from

3474

02:35:40,189 --> 02:35:38,609

Wednesday and I said you know I didn't

3475

02:35:42,109 --> 02:35:40,199

get to hear the testimony last week I

3476

02:35:44,239 --> 02:35:42,119

said if you were a juror and you were

3477

02:35:46,159 --> 02:35:44,249

you know going to make your verdict

3478

02:35:48,649 --> 02:35:46,169

right now and he immediately said oh

3479

02:35:50,179 --> 02:35:48,659

he's guilty and I said really I said

3480

02:35:52,069 --> 02:35:50,189

from what I've heard today doesn't sound

3481

02:35:53,779 --> 02:35:52,079

like it didn't sound as if he was guilty

3482

02:35:55,609 --> 02:35:53,789

it didn't sound like they believe he was

3483

02:35:58,219 --> 02:35:55,619

going to get dopey but he this guy was

3484

02:36:01,010 --> 02:35:58,229

convinced so that put my whole mindset

3485

02:36:02,479 --> 02:36:01,020

into another area that made me kind of

3486

02:36:04,729 --> 02:36:02,489

think okay well hold on a second here

3487

02:36:06,920 --> 02:36:04,739

you know so it's a it's interesting let

3488

02:36:09,649 --> 02:36:06,930

me tell ya it's worth the drive it was

3489

02:36:11,719 --> 02:36:09,659

I'm having a it's an experience I

3490

02:36:13,489 --> 02:36:11,729

cherished just the chance to hear what's

3491

02:36:14,689 --> 02:36:13,499

going on and just learn really what the

3492

02:36:17,029 --> 02:36:14,699

whole deal is and I'm not after

3493

02:36:20,359 --> 02:36:17,039

speculation down the road hey did you

3494

02:36:20,899 --> 02:36:20,369

talk to Stan Romanick I did actually

3495

02:36:23,090 --> 02:36:20,909

because uh

3496

02:36:24,349 --> 02:36:23,100

I tried not to talk to him because like

3497

02:36:26,300 --> 02:36:24,359

I just they don't really want you

3498

02:36:28,279 --> 02:36:26,310

talking to people so I only only talked

3499

02:36:29,761 --> 02:36:28,289

to Lisa because she's super friendly

3500

02:36:31,770 --> 02:36:29,771

she's like talks to everybody

3501

02:36:34,801 --> 02:36:31,780

so I was chatting with her and then Stan

3502

02:36:36,600 --> 02:36:34,811

came out of the court on a break and he

3503

02:36:38,841 --> 02:36:36,610

saw me chatting so he came up and he

3504

02:36:40,740 --> 02:36:38,851

introduced himself and he shook my hand

3505

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:40,750

here's another part of the story I

3506

02:36:43,770 --> 02:36:41,920

didn't tell you which is that I don't

3507

02:36:45,961 --> 02:36:43,780

know if you know this but Stan has a bad

3508

02:36:47,671 --> 02:36:45,971

thing Stan it's past he's 90 years old

3509

02:36:50,070 --> 02:36:47,681

he lives in Wyoming did you know that

3510

02:36:52,140 --> 02:36:50,080

wait died in you were breaking up but

3511

02:36:54,841 --> 02:36:52,150

say that again I'm sorry yes Stan's

3512

02:36:55,410 --> 02:36:54,851

father his name is Stanislaus was 90

3513

02:36:59,370 --> 02:36:55,420

years old

3514

02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,380

uh-huh and I ran into him by accident at

3515

02:37:03,540 --> 02:37:02,080

the secret Space symposium plus two

3516

02:37:05,730 --> 02:37:03,550

weeks ago in Las Vegas because another

3517

02:37:07,350 --> 02:37:05,740

guy who's one of Stan's Fred says yeah

3518

02:37:10,440 --> 02:37:07,360

this is Stan's father introduced them

3519

02:37:12,930 --> 02:37:10,450

and the guy psychic he goes yet you

3520

02:37:14,551 --> 02:37:12,940

psychic so I got to tell this story this

3521

02:37:17,700 --> 02:37:14,561

is interesting so I'm driving up in

3522

02:37:20,970 --> 02:37:17,710

California I'm going to stay in Utah and

3523

02:37:23,341 --> 02:37:20,980

so I I called the father just to let him

3524

02:37:24,631 --> 02:37:23,351

know that I was cookie Guinea's card and

3525

02:37:26,220 --> 02:37:24,641

he says you know give me a call when

3526

02:37:27,660 --> 02:37:26,230

you're heading up there I just want to

3527

02:37:28,980 --> 02:37:27,670

make sure super nice as well make sure

3528

02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:28,990

you make it safe and please keep me

3529

02:37:33,000 --> 02:37:30,880

posted on what's happening because he's

3530

02:37:34,381 --> 02:37:33,010

not there on the trial and he goes where

3531

02:37:35,940 --> 02:37:34,391

are you staying in Utah and I go you

3532

02:37:38,640 --> 02:37:35,950

know I don't even know because I'm doing

3533

02:37:41,160 --> 02:37:38,650

my computer I got it and I just and he

3534

02:37:43,261 --> 02:37:41,170

goes are you staying in st. George and I

3535

02:37:45,150 --> 02:37:43,271

said as a matter of fact I am how did

3536

02:37:47,461 --> 02:37:45,160

you know that he goes well I just know

3537

02:37:49,400 --> 02:37:47,471

things so he somehow psychically knew

3538

02:37:52,051 --> 02:37:49,410

where I was going to say it has no idea

3539

02:37:54,390 --> 02:37:52,061

ahead of time so it could blew my mind

3540

02:37:56,100 --> 02:37:54,400

actually about that we good story

3541

02:38:01,350 --> 02:37:56,110

yeah yeah who would have guessed st.

3542

02:38:05,280 --> 02:38:01,360

George well so the jury gets this first

3543

02:38:09,120 --> 02:38:05,290

thing in the morning the trial has been

3544

02:38:11,131 --> 02:38:09,130

going on since the 31st so about seven

3545

02:38:13,140 --> 02:38:11,141

that well but we have the weekend here

3546

02:38:18,421 --> 02:38:13,150

so it was only five days it was supposed

3547

02:38:19,921 --> 02:38:18,431

to be seven or eight do you think you

3548

02:38:21,421 --> 02:38:19,931

know this is always the speculation

3549

02:38:25,560 --> 02:38:21,431

right do you think it you think it'll be

3550

02:38:27,780 --> 02:38:25,570

quick you know no I don't okay I mean I

3551  
02:38:29,970 --> 02:38:27,790  
am NOT a lawyer I'm just going to tell

3552  
02:38:31,830 --> 02:38:29,980  
you I was surprised and a lot of people

3553  
02:38:33,240 --> 02:38:31,840  
were surprised that they didn't bring

3554  
02:38:35,700 --> 02:38:33,250  
any other witnesses there were people

3555  
02:38:38,310 --> 02:38:35,710  
there all day long that were scheduled

3556  
02:38:40,620 --> 02:38:38,320  
to testify and for some reason the

3557  
02:38:41,881 --> 02:38:40,630  
defense just decided that's it we don't

3558  
02:38:43,680 --> 02:38:41,891  
need to bring any more witnesses

3559  
02:38:46,831 --> 02:38:43,690  
I'm sure they had their reasons

3560  
02:38:49,140 --> 02:38:46,841  
um but there was one guy that was that I

3561  
02:38:51,570 --> 02:38:49,150  
got to talk to the lobby that was there

3562  
02:38:53,520 --> 02:38:51,580  
who was a professional he's going to

3563  
02:38:55,650 --> 02:38:53,530

testify about how computers can be

3564

02:38:57,541 --> 02:38:55,660

hacked and computer experts that he was

3565

02:38:59,791 --> 02:38:57,551

going to be the defense's guys who's

3566

02:39:01,560 --> 02:38:59,801

going to raise the possibility that this

3567

02:39:03,150 --> 02:39:01,570

computer was remotely accessed that was

3568

02:39:05,041 --> 02:39:03,160

this whole deal and they didn't even

3569

02:39:06,780 --> 02:39:05,051

bring him in Wow

3570

02:39:08,251 --> 02:39:06,790

so he was kind of pissed about it too so

3571

02:39:10,350 --> 02:39:08,261

he's like I'm not going better all day

3572

02:39:13,950 --> 02:39:10,360

long and they didn't call me in and

3573

02:39:16,140 --> 02:39:13,960

anyway so it's trippy I mean is it was

3574

02:39:17,400 --> 02:39:16,150

uh it was Romanek it was really

3575

02:39:18,690 --> 02:39:17,410

confident indicate a defense is

3576

02:39:19,860 --> 02:39:18,700

confident but I don't know if they

3577

02:39:20,791 --> 02:39:19,870

should be as confident that they are

3578

02:39:24,890 --> 02:39:20,801

it's human nature

3579

02:39:28,501 --> 02:39:24,900

hers yeah yeah well was Romanek upbeat

3580

02:39:31,320 --> 02:39:28,511

yeah he was upbeat uh very animated

3581

02:39:34,110 --> 02:39:31,330

stick it you know what would this what

3582

02:39:36,390 --> 02:39:34,120

is he more on the profit and he is he in

3583

02:39:37,530 --> 02:39:36,400

jail or is he out on bail no he's out

3584

02:39:39,570 --> 02:39:37,540

he's out of jail he's been in the house

3585

02:39:41,190 --> 02:39:39,580

right he's just he's like almost like on

3586

02:39:43,230 --> 02:39:41,200

house arrest but not literally but

3587

02:39:45,301 --> 02:39:43,240

friend he's not allowed access to

3588

02:39:47,091 --> 02:39:45,311

computers and things manager he's he's

3589

02:39:49,411 --> 02:39:47,101

got to be on his best behavior right

3590

02:39:51,240 --> 02:39:49,421

clothing it was mentioned up they're

3591

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:51,250

still having parties at the house they

3592

02:39:54,990 --> 02:39:52,960

got people coming in all the time and

3593

02:39:56,581 --> 02:39:55,000

that was brought up in court they you

3594

02:39:58,440 --> 02:39:56,591

know they did that guests and parties

3595

02:40:00,661 --> 02:39:58,450

coming Sunday one lady said as many from

3596

02:40:02,970 --> 02:40:00,671

six to fifty people are coming by there

3597

02:40:04,501 --> 02:40:02,980

pretty regularly so I thought so I

3598

02:40:08,400 --> 02:40:04,511

thought these guys be perfect but later

3599

02:40:12,390 --> 02:40:08,410

so yeah I'm one of those ah how much

3600

02:40:15,480 --> 02:40:12,400

time is he facing I don't know I haven't

3601  
02:40:17,461 --> 02:40:15,490  
researched that yes yeah I'm just trying

3602  
02:40:20,251 --> 02:40:17,471  
I'm kind of pulling for the guy I mean

3603  
02:40:21,661 --> 02:40:20,261  
as you know me until we anti child porn

3604  
02:40:23,341 --> 02:40:21,671  
but that if somebody's getting

3605  
02:40:25,220 --> 02:40:23,351  
railroaded I don't know that he is I'm

3606  
02:40:27,930 --> 02:40:25,230  
not giving my opinion I understand I

3607  
02:40:29,041 --> 02:40:27,940  
just believe in my gut my intuition I

3608  
02:40:30,841 --> 02:40:29,051  
think if you were there you would say

3609  
02:40:32,310 --> 02:40:30,851  
the same thing that just the energy in

3610  
02:40:34,171 --> 02:40:32,320  
the vibe and just you're looking at

3611  
02:40:36,390 --> 02:40:34,181  
Stan's face and how he's reacting and

3612  
02:40:38,700 --> 02:40:36,400  
how he speak unis his manners in his

3613  
02:40:40,980 --> 02:40:38,710

confidence he just does not appear to me

3614

02:40:42,661 --> 02:40:40,990

as somebody that's tried to fake it like

3615

02:40:44,551 --> 02:40:42,671

yeah I did this and I'm thinking and I'm

3616

02:40:45,751 --> 02:40:44,561

gonna fool all you guys he's just he's

3617

02:40:47,761 --> 02:40:45,761

not that kind of guy he's not an actor

3618

02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:47,771

he just puts it he wears his stuff on

3619

02:40:52,621 --> 02:40:49,120

his sleeve he's that kind of guy you

3620

02:40:55,930 --> 02:40:52,631

know that well anyway it's going to be a

3621

02:40:57,460 --> 02:40:55,940

harsh Daisy yeah yeah

3622

02:40:59,261 --> 02:40:57,470

so yeah we're on standby I mean they

3623

02:41:01,301 --> 02:40:59,271

could go there and have an verdict in

3624

02:41:02,830 --> 02:41:01,311

two hours and then all of a sudden you

3625

02:41:05,080 --> 02:41:02,840

know we'll be having to wait out there I

3626

02:41:07,180 --> 02:41:05,090

want to be in the court when one the

3627

02:41:09,970 --> 02:41:07,190

verdicts ml's but it could also be okay

3628

02:41:11,801 --> 02:41:09,980

I won't be surprised if it's a hung jury

3629

02:41:14,170 --> 02:41:11,811

I just saying I wouldn't be surprised

3630

02:41:16,480 --> 02:41:14,180

and then it's a mistrial then so if you

3631

02:41:18,520 --> 02:41:16,490

get dragged on for a day or two they may

3632

02:41:20,620 --> 02:41:18,530

say I don't know I just have this weird

3633

02:41:22,631 --> 02:41:20,630

this is just a psychic thing be totally

3634

02:41:25,780 --> 02:41:22,641

wrong I just feel like this 9 to 3 votes

3635

02:41:27,520 --> 02:41:25,790

coming oh really I just and I could be

3636

02:41:28,930 --> 02:41:27,530

wrong but just I'm just calling it now

3637

02:41:31,120 --> 02:41:28,940

if it does happen then I'll know my

3638

02:41:33,400 --> 02:41:31,130

spike zoom in but I just feel like

3639

02:41:35,761 --> 02:41:33,410

because a lot of things were said in the

3640

02:41:37,900 --> 02:41:35,771

closing that sounded like the

3641

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:37,910

prosecution was setting up the

3642

02:41:41,261 --> 02:41:39,920

possibility of a mistrial because

3643

02:41:44,290 --> 02:41:41,271

they're going to retry this in another

3644

02:41:46,240 --> 02:41:44,300

in another County so they're not going

3645

02:41:48,341 --> 02:41:46,250

to give up and of course you know if it

3646

02:41:50,801 --> 02:41:48,351

is a fans gonna have to keep fighting

3647

02:41:52,570 --> 02:41:50,811

you know I think their goal is to drag

3648

02:41:55,570 --> 02:41:52,580

this we thought of almost well now the

3649

02:41:58,900 --> 02:41:55,580

charges I mean the charm how many

3650

02:42:01,000 --> 02:41:58,910

charges does he have oh god boatload if

3651  
02:42:03,250 --> 02:42:01,010  
he doesn't leave the room like 20

3652  
02:42:04,600 --> 02:42:03,260  
charges right and they read every

3653  
02:42:07,240 --> 02:42:04,610  
fricking charge and he went through all

3654  
02:42:08,890 --> 02:42:07,250  
the possibilities and this happens and

3655  
02:42:10,631 --> 02:42:08,900  
that happened and that's doubts and

3656  
02:42:12,940 --> 02:42:10,641  
that's not reasonable doubt and you can

3657  
02:42:15,670 --> 02:42:12,950  
say he's guilty even if he says this and

3658  
02:42:17,650 --> 02:42:15,680  
and it was so analytical I almost my

3659  
02:42:19,390 --> 02:42:17,660  
head started spinning I decided oh my

3660  
02:42:21,100 --> 02:42:19,400  
god these people how on earth are they

3661  
02:42:24,310 --> 02:42:21,110  
going to make a decision because you'll

3662  
02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:24,320  
be the prosecution did a great job both

3663  
02:42:27,670 --> 02:42:26,000

sites did a really good job it's really

3664

02:42:31,720 --> 02:42:27,680

well tried case that's why I like them I

3665

02:42:35,290 --> 02:42:31,730

was good very well try case ok well

3666

02:42:38,040 --> 02:42:35,300

tomorrow's the day man and thank you for

3667

02:42:40,301 --> 02:42:38,050

the for the reporting live and and

3668

02:42:42,250 --> 02:42:40,311

everything else and then we'll see what

3669

02:42:43,631 --> 02:42:42,260

happens tomorrow then of course I will

3670

02:42:46,210 --> 02:42:43,641

cover this tomorrow night on the show

3671

02:42:47,381 --> 02:42:46,220

thank you so much Eric okay you got out

3672

02:42:49,301 --> 02:42:47,391

good night you too

3673

02:42:52,960 --> 02:42:49,311

Wow yeah that must have been a pretty

3674

02:42:54,761 --> 02:42:52,970

stressful day going through that in that

3675

02:42:58,560 --> 02:42:54,771

kind of testimony and that kind of

3676

02:43:01,830 --> 02:42:58,570

evidence and those kind of charges as a

3677

02:43:03,790 --> 02:43:01,840

you know as somebody that's sitting out

3678

02:43:05,650 --> 02:43:03,800

observing this that's that's that's

3679

02:43:08,890 --> 02:43:05,660

pretty harsh that's pretty emotional to

3680

02:43:10,560 --> 02:43:08,900

go through but that's it both sides have

3681

02:43:13,620 --> 02:43:10,570

rested

3682

02:43:16,770 --> 02:43:13,630

closing arguments have been completed

3683

02:43:21,211 --> 02:43:16,780

and it will be handed off to the German

3684

02:43:23,700 --> 02:43:21,221

to the jury at 8:30 tomorrow morning so

3685

02:43:28,140 --> 02:43:23,710

we we shall see we shall see how this

3686

02:43:31,171 --> 02:43:28,150

plays out sedan Romanek okay let's get

3687

02:43:35,640 --> 02:43:31,181

to all of the news that you know

3688

02:43:38,940 --> 02:43:35,650

absolutely nothing about an unidentified

3689

02:43:41,310 --> 02:43:38,950

person has cashed out more than one

3690

02:43:44,400 --> 02:43:41,320

hundred and forty thousand dollars worth

3691

02:43:47,881 --> 02:43:44,410

of bitcoins in ransom that was collected

3692

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:47,891

from victims of the wanna crys global

3693

02:43:53,761 --> 02:43:51,040

computer hack wanna cry encrypted users

3694

02:43:56,730 --> 02:43:53,771

files hackers they charge 300 and 600

3695

02:43:59,131 --> 02:43:56,740

dollars for keys to get the files back

3696

02:44:00,690 --> 02:43:59,141

the ransomware virus hit hundreds of

3697

02:44:03,780 --> 02:44:00,700

thousands of computers around the world

3698

02:44:05,490 --> 02:44:03,790

back in May targeting hospitals business

3699

02:44:08,780 --> 02:44:05,500

and government systems and for three

3700

02:44:13,801 --> 02:44:08,790

months the ransom money sat untouched in

3701

02:44:18,120 --> 02:44:13,811

three Bitcoin wallets now a Twitter bot

3702

02:44:20,881 --> 02:44:18,130

called at actual underscore ransom set

3703

02:44:23,610 --> 02:44:20,891

up by the media outlet courts to watch

3704

02:44:27,171 --> 02:44:23,620

the Bitcoin accounts picked up the first

3705

02:44:31,171 --> 02:44:27,181

withdrawal last week on Wednesday August

3706

02:44:34,171 --> 02:44:31,181

2nd now within 10 minutes the full

3707

02:44:36,390 --> 02:44:34,181

amount was withdrawn in your increments

3708

02:44:38,790 --> 02:44:36,400

of around 20 thousand dollars from the

3709

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:38,800

three Bitcoin accounts and sent to nine

3710

02:44:45,980 --> 02:44:44,080

other accounts now a couple of

3711

02:44:48,570 --> 02:44:45,990

developments on this and we'll we'll

3712

02:44:52,940 --> 02:44:48,580

probably hear more of the next couple of

3713

02:44:56,640 --> 02:44:52,950

days but the law enforcement agencies

3714

02:44:58,680 --> 02:44:56,650

around the world are aggressively

3715

02:45:02,310 --> 02:44:58,690

looking up before you think that bitcoin

3716

02:45:06,030 --> 02:45:02,320

is anonymous it is not do not think that

3717

02:45:09,841 --> 02:45:06,040

it is and they know exactly where this

3718

02:45:12,480 --> 02:45:09,851

money is going somebody is about to get

3719

02:45:14,370 --> 02:45:12,490

caught and they let it go for three

3720

02:45:17,761 --> 02:45:14,380

months but they went in and you know

3721

02:45:20,490 --> 02:45:17,771

this is the other thing with all of the

3722

02:45:23,160 --> 02:45:20,500

I mean there were hundreds of thousands

3723

02:45:26,429 --> 02:45:23,170

of computers that were were attacked

3724

02:45:29,070 --> 02:45:26,439

and I don't know I just thought that

3725

02:45:33,960 --> 02:45:29,080

money the hundred and forty thousand

3726

02:45:35,969 --> 02:45:33,970

dollar number was extremely low right

3727

02:45:37,740 --> 02:45:35,979

that's all that you know I know that it

3728

02:45:40,830 --> 02:45:37,750

was cracked and everything else but

3729

02:45:44,010 --> 02:45:40,840

nonetheless it was only one hundred

3730

02:45:46,229 --> 02:45:44,020

forty thousand bucks and everybody is

3731

02:45:50,550 --> 02:45:46,239

watching those Bitcoin accounts why

3732

02:45:53,969 --> 02:45:50,560

would you just go to it why why why well

3733

02:45:57,330 --> 02:45:53,979

anyway it went down alright a new device

3734

02:46:00,899 --> 02:45:57,340

this is a this is about a science

3735

02:46:03,660 --> 02:46:00,909

fiction turning into reality as you can

3736

02:46:06,689 --> 02:46:03,670

get a new device developed at the Ohio

3737

02:46:11,130 --> 02:46:06,699

State University can now start healing

3738

02:46:14,899 --> 02:46:11,140

organs in a fraction of a second the

3739

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:14,909

technology is known as tissue nano

3740

02:46:21,479 --> 02:46:19,120

transfection tnt it has the potential

3741

02:46:24,899 --> 02:46:21,489

save the lives of car crash victims and

3742

02:46:28,649 --> 02:46:24,909

even deployed soldiers injured on site

3743

02:46:32,820 --> 02:46:28,659

it's a dime-sized silicon chip and

3744

02:46:36,960 --> 02:46:32,830

square it's black that injects genetic

3745

02:46:40,110 --> 02:46:36,970

code into skin cells turning those skin

3746

02:46:43,769 --> 02:46:40,120

cells into other types of cells required

3747

02:46:46,139 --> 02:46:43,779

for treating disease conditions this is

3748

02:46:50,189 --> 02:46:46,149

science fiction turned into science fact

3749

02:46:52,950 --> 02:46:50,199

in lab test one touch of tnt completely

3750

02:46:54,979 --> 02:46:52,960

repaired injured legs of mice over three

3751

02:46:58,439 --> 02:46:54,989

weeks by turning skin cells into

3752

02:47:01,380 --> 02:46:58,449

vascular cells and it not only works

3753

02:47:05,370 --> 02:47:01,390

with skin cells it can restore any type

3754

02:47:07,979 --> 02:47:05,380

of tissue now Chandan sen director of

3755

02:47:11,460 --> 02:47:07,989

the Center for regenerative medicine and

3756

02:47:13,530 --> 02:47:11,470

cell based therapies has been reporting

3757

02:47:16,559 --> 02:47:13,540

on this for example the technology

3758

02:47:20,330 --> 02:47:16,569

restored brain function in a mouse who

3759

02:47:25,800 --> 02:47:20,340

suffered a stroke by growing brain cells

3760

02:47:28,410 --> 02:47:25,810

on its skin go and check out the the

3761

02:47:31,530 --> 02:47:28,420

images over an our Facebook page our

3762

02:47:34,290 --> 02:47:31,540

Facebook radio page check it out it's

3763

02:47:35,099 --> 02:47:34,300

just a little sticker that goes right

3764

02:47:37,229 --> 02:47:35,109

onto the skin

3765

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:37,239

it's absolutely

3766

02:47:43,619 --> 02:47:41,680

real now I reported last week I posted

3767

02:47:47,460 --> 02:47:43,629

this the image of Albert Einstein

3768

02:47:49,469 --> 02:47:47,470

sticking his tongue out actually sold

3769

02:47:53,159 --> 02:47:49,479

for a hundred and twenty-five thousand

3770

02:47:56,699 --> 02:47:53,169

dollars to an unnamed buyer here in Los

3771

02:47:58,170 --> 02:47:56,709

Angeles yeah and you know the classic

3772

02:48:00,059 --> 02:47:58,180

picture with the tongue sticking out

3773

02:48:03,779 --> 02:48:00,069

right that everybody's got a poster of

3774

02:48:07,590 --> 02:48:03,789

it's in every science classroom in the

3775

02:48:11,539 --> 02:48:07,600

United States \$125,000 the original

3776

02:48:13,920 --> 02:48:11,549

signed by Albert Einstein French

3777

02:48:15,869 --> 02:48:13,930

archaeologists have unearthed a Roman

3778

02:48:19,199 --> 02:48:15,879

neighborhood in the country's southeast

3779

02:48:22,050 --> 02:48:19,209

calling the discovery a real little

3780

02:48:25,139 --> 02:48:22,060

Pompeii the findings include the remains

3781

02:48:26,939 --> 02:48:25,149

of luxury homes and public buildings the

3782

02:48:30,059 --> 02:48:26,949

discovery took place on the banks of the

3783

02:48:33,989 --> 02:48:30,069

Rhone River in the city of VN about 18

3784

02:48:35,969 --> 02:48:33,999

miles south of Lyon it was found on land

3785

02:48:39,329 --> 02:48:35,979

awaiting the construction of a housing

3786

02:48:41,909 --> 02:48:39,339

complex and covers nearly 75,000 square

3787

02:48:44,849 --> 02:48:41,919

feet the discovery comes one month after

3788

02:48:47,309 --> 02:48:44,859

another Pompeii like discovery was made

3789

02:48:50,489 --> 02:48:47,319

back in Rome Italy during the

3790

02:48:53,489 --> 02:48:50,499

construction of the city's new subway

3791

02:48:55,170 --> 02:48:53,499

line there you go it's going down here

3792

02:48:57,809 --> 02:48:55,180

in Los Angeles too as well man they're

3793

02:49:00,359 --> 02:48:57,819

finding all kinds of stuff with the new

3794

02:49:03,090 --> 02:49:00,369

subway line they just found a mammoth

3795

02:49:07,679 --> 02:49:03,100

skull tusk you know and they have

3796

02:49:11,099 --> 02:49:07,689

anthropology right now on site in in the

3797

02:49:13,829 --> 02:49:11,109

LA subway construction it's that they're

3798

02:49:17,609 --> 02:49:13,839

digging it up left and right now check

3799

02:49:20,579 --> 02:49:17,619

this out get this in a powerful dark

3800

02:49:22,590 --> 02:49:20,589

energy camera has allowed scientists to

3801

02:49:25,139 --> 02:49:22,600

peer billions of years into the past to

3802

02:49:28,699 --> 02:49:25,149

examine the first signs of light in the

3803

02:49:31,979 --> 02:49:28,709

universe it's called the dark matter

3804

02:49:35,189 --> 02:49:31,989

dark matter as it is known has contributed to

3805

02:49:37,859 --> 02:49:35,199

the discovery of 23 young galaxies and

3806

02:49:41,489 --> 02:49:37,869

dark matter even allows astronomers to see them as

3807

02:49:45,449 --> 02:49:41,499

they were eight hundred million years

3808

02:49:47,399 --> 02:49:45,459

after the Big Bang the discoveries have

3809

02:49:49,889 --> 02:49:47,409

been a major boost for researchers from

3810

02:49:50,900 --> 02:49:49,899

United States Chile and China as they

3811

02:49:53,240 --> 02:49:50,910

try to picture

3812

02:49:55,400 --> 02:49:53,250

Kosmic Dawn the time at which the

3813

02:49:57,350 --> 02:49:55,410

appearance of galaxies and stars marked

3814

02:50:00,080 --> 02:49:57,360

a dramatic lighting up of the universe

3815

02:50:04,400 --> 02:50:00,090

after its dark early years a process

3816

02:50:06,440 --> 02:50:04,410

known scientifically as re I ins a ssin

3817

02:50:09,080 --> 02:50:06,450

the instrument which is one of the most

3818

02:50:11,030 --> 02:50:09,090

powerful in the field of astronomy is

3819

02:50:13,730 --> 02:50:11,040

installed at the National optical

3820

02:50:18,980 --> 02:50:13,740

Astronomy Observatory in northern Chile

3821

02:50:22,761 --> 02:50:18,990

at an altitude of 7200 feet and this

3822

02:50:24,890 --> 02:50:22,771

concludes another episode of fade to

3823

02:50:27,530 --> 02:50:24,900

black I want to take lor Eisenhower for

3824

02:50:29,450 --> 02:50:27,540

coming in another great conversation

3825

02:50:31,160 --> 02:50:29,460

fade to black so executive producers

3826

02:50:33,710 --> 02:50:31,170

Rita Kumari on shows produced by home

3827

02:50:35,261 --> 02:50:33,720

Jay Paul Marty colbaugh RLJ 3 Rene Jonas

3828

02:50:37,580 --> 02:50:35,271

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3829

02:50:41,301 --> 02:50:37,590

announcers are Steve Arthur Jean Vito

3830

02:50:44,750 --> 02:50:41,311

mrديو VAR Beatty by del Webmaster drew

3831

02:50:48,200 --> 02:50:44,760

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3832

02:50:54,261 --> 02:50:48,210

boys space boy music calm beta black is

3833

02:50:56,900 --> 02:50:54,271

produced by kjsurya the planet this

3834

02:50:58,910 --> 02:50:56,910

podcast ona copyrighted 2017 by fade to

3835

02:51:01,160 --> 02:50:58,920

black in the game changer network it

3836

02:51:02,560 --> 02:51:01,170

cannot be rebroadcast downloaded copied

3837

02:51:04,881 --> 02:51:02,570

or use anywhere in the known universe

3838

02:51:06,770 --> 02:51:04,891

without written permission from fade to

3839

02:51:08,890 --> 02:51:06,780

black or the game changer network i'm

3840

02:51:13,310 --> 02:51:08,900

your host jimmy church tomorrow night

3841

02:51:14,000 --> 02:51:13,320

richard bleeping dolan right here on

3842

02:51:18,500 --> 02:51:14,010

fade to black

3843

02:51:20,700 --> 02:51:18,510

but until then everybody be safe Gobekli

3844

02:51:22,280 --> 02:51:20,710

Tepe

3845

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:22,290

[Music]

3846

02:51:57,250 --> 02:51:24,880

[Applause]